

Freestanding and fully integrated appliances 2023

LIEBHERR

Refrigeration and freezing





Timeless Freshness

When it comes to groceries, you care about top quality and an authentic culinary experience. You take detours to visit stalls selling regional cheeses, you appreciate freshly caught fish, and you like to grow your own radishes. Wouldn't it be great if you could still taste this quality, even after several days in the fridge? Almost as if time were standing still? We think it would.

That is what motivates us to constantly develop new and even better solutions that guarantee perfect storage conditions for all kinds of groceries. For long-lasting freshness, to protect valuable vitamins, and for food that tastes as if it had just been bought or harvested. But why not find out for yourself? Check out our 2023 freestanding and fully integrated appliances.



Rsdd 5250 ◯ Prime series

Contents

Quality	6
Product responsibility	8
BluRoX	12
Freshness technologies	14
EasyFresh	16
BioFresh	17
BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze	18
BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood safe	20
Design	22
Convenience and flexibility	28
Water and ice	34
Connectivity	38
User interface	40
Series	42
Flexible accessories	44
Freshness centres	46
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers	50
Frenchdoor fridge-freezer	63
Freestanding Fridge-freezers	64
Freestanding Fridges	84
Freestanding Freezers	102
Chest freezers	118
Fully integrated fridge-freezers	122
Fully integrated fridges	150
AutoDoor	156
Fully integrated freezers	184
Wine fridges	198
Diagrams	228

Even the smallest detail deserves the utmost attention.

We prioritise uncompromising quality – down to the tiniest screw. And we have done so from the very start. We have been manufacturing high-quality refrigerators and freezers and selling them worldwide since 1954. However, at heart we are still a family business with deep roots in Germany. It is here that we continue to develop all our products just as before. German engineering – out of loyalty to our founder and with the knowledge built up by generations of engineers.

Convenience for everybody.

Our new freestanding units are available in different series: Pure, Plus, Prime and Peak. But whatever series you opt for, every single Liebherr comes with uncompromising Liebherr quality. This is because even in the Pure series, every appliance comes with a wide range of features. One example is NoFrost – the automatic defrosting function. Another is our EasyFresh technology for storing fruit and vegetables. Then there is our DuoCooling feature. With two separate refrigerant circuits, it ensures that no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The stored groceries do not dry out and no odours are transferred.



EasyFresh for fruit and vegetables from the Pure series upwards.



Magnetic door gasket ensures safe closing.



CNd 5723 ♦ Plus series

Built to last.

You can experience our quality standards in the smallest of details. For example, before a door hinge is approved by us, it must pass through at least 100,000 opening cycles. This corresponds to a usage period of more than 15 years. We also test all other functional parts to ensure that they can last just as long.

And if, contrary to expectations, a small detail no longer meets your requirements, you or our premium service partners can usually correct it quickly. Because all our appliances are extremely repair-friendly. We keep all essential spare parts in stock for well over 10 years. This practice is not just sustainable, it also saves you money on minor repairs or the purchase of a new appliance.

We don't just say it. We also guarantee it.

During manufacturing we inspect all components of our refrigerators with great care and test them far more rigorously than required by law – and we do this for the last time just before they are packaged. It is only then that our appliances can relax a little. All of our manufacturing sites are certified in accordance with the international standards for quality ISO 9001, energy management ISO 50001 and environmental management ISO 14001. Therefore, nothing could be easier for us than to guarantee for at least two years that our products are free of material and manufacturing faults and are particularly easy to install.

In short: one thing is certain – you will be able to enjoy your Liebherr for a long time.

Thinking beyond just today.

We are fastidious in adopting a holistic approach to sustainability when designing our appliances. The key elements of this are the durability of our appliances, maximum energy efficiency and reducing food waste. Why do we do all this? Because a holistic approach is needed to protect both people and the environment in equal measure.

Reducing food waste.

Everyone who stores food in the optimum climate plays a big part in reducing unnecessary food waste. Our appliances make this possible – with a combination of innovative features:

First: Our freshness technologies. DuoCooling in our fridge-freezers, for example, prevents your groceries from drying out faster than need be. Innovative freshness technologies such as BioFresh ensure perfect storage conditions that significantly extend product life and freshness. So there's no need to throw food away before its time, and you don't need to go shopping so often. And the largest zero-degree compartments on the market provide enough space for extra-large amounts of groceries.

Second: Our SmartDevice app also helps you to store your food properly, giving your food a longer shelf life so you can enjoy it for even longer.

Third: Our appliances are intelligent and let you know if perfect storage for your groceries is at risk. For example, by using a door alarm to tell you if the appliance door is still open.

Efficient in every aspect.

This year's range is also filled with appliances which rank among the most energy-efficient available on the market. And that goes for all our product groups: fridges, freezers and fridge-freezers in the new freestanding appliance generation.

Of course there are plenty of other details, some very minor, that make a significant difference to a Liebherr in terms of efficiency, such as the many energy-saving modes. These include EnergySaver, which increases the standard temperature to +7 °C, or HolidayMode, which only cools those items which really need to be kept chilled when you are on holiday, as well as CleaningMode for energy-efficient cleaning of your appliance.

Quality for people and the environment.

Responsible handling of resources using durable materials. Our concern for the next generation means we work exclusively with long-life vacuum panels and natural refrigerants, and we will not use any HFO propellants until their environmental effects are fully understood. Even in the manufacturing process, we are mindful of the environment. We predominantly install materials that can be recycled after the appliance is scrapped. We also ensure that excess plastic is consistently reused.



Liebherr RBa 4250 **Prime series**
With this BioFresh fridge, we have managed to achieve the maximum energy efficiency class with a balanced complete package.

Thanks to Interior-Fit, the appliance does not need ventilation gaps on the sides, and thus fits seamlessly into your kitchen. It also has one of the most spacious BioFresh safes on the market.



For water without plastic.

Our InfinitySpring brings cold, perfectly filtered water right to you in the kitchen. Cutting your need for plastic bottles.

Perfectly thought out: a powerful, complete package.

Our fridges are real all-rounders. Along with their low power consumption, they also have impressively low noise levels, plenty of space for groceries, a long service life and reliable power reserves for when it really matters. We take account of a great many factors during the development stage and can offer a perfectly balanced appliance. Or to put it another way: all good things come in fours.



Energy consumption

Our new freestanding units occupy top positions in the efficiency rankings. In this way, they protect the precious resources of our environment and – thanks to low electricity costs – your wallet too.

Cooling volume

We have the perfect appliance for all family sizes, lifestyles and niche heights. We make sure that we do not waste a single litre of capacity in the extra-large drawers – right down to the smallest detail, for example with the lighting solutions that have been integrated in the housing to save space.

Noise level

The boundaries between the kitchen and living areas are becoming ever more blurred in modern households. This underlines the importance of particularly quiet appliances. Our new freestanding range therefore offers a wide selection of extremely quiet appliances. In some cases, it even reaches the ultra-quiet noise level of 32 db.

Cooling performance

Intelligent sensor technology constantly adapts the cooling performance to current use, making our freestanding units very energy-efficient and economical in everyday use. At the same time they also have plenty of power in reserve, for example to cool down a large quantity of groceries after the weekly shop.



High efficiency: This is how economical a Liebherr can be

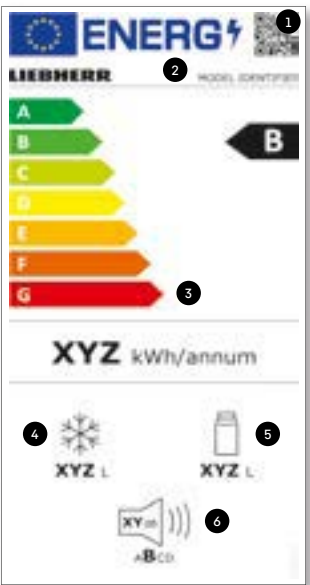
You can find out how efficient our appliances are using the online tool from the EU-financed projects LABEL2020 and BELT. At this site (tool.label2020.eu) you can view and compare the electricity consumption and lots of other product data for electrical appliances. The calculator also takes account of local electricity prices and shows the costs for the entire period of use. The comparison shows that a Liebherr is worth it!



Performance in balance perfected: Our BluPerformance technology

What is innovative about our BluPerformance models? We have integrated all of the refrigeration technology in the appliance base. As a result, the appliances of the same size have a considerably greater net capacity. So you have noticeably more space for your food and drink. In addition, we were able to further improve energy efficiency thanks to improved ventilation and extraction in the base. And our appliances are now even quieter. We are certain that this technology will appeal not only to fans of new technology.

The current EU energy label for electronic appliances



- 1. The QR code for identifying the product in the EU's EPREL database (European Product Database for Energy Labelling).
- 2. The model identifier for manual identification of the product in the EU's EPREL database, e.g. using the article number.
- 3. The new A to G efficiency scale. Note: G is solely used for wine fridges.
- 4. The total volume* of all freezer compartments.
- 5. The total volume* of all cold storage and refrigerator compartments.
- 6. The noise level is classified in classes A to D.

* The term "volume" is defined in current Regulation (EU) 2019/2016.

BluRoX: Cold insulation with innovative vacuum perlite technology.

BluRoX represents a major step towards an energy-efficient and recyclable future. To transform cooling and freezing in a sustainable way, the pioneering BluRoX technology from Liebherr does not simply use conventional polyurethane foam but instead utilises a much more effective form of cold insulation: a vacuum. Finely ground lava stone, known as perlite, stabilises the vacuumed components – with numerous advantages for people and the environment.



BluRoX

The future is circular.



To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox

Maximum energy efficiency.

BluRoX provides cold insulation that is so effective that Liebherr models with this innovative vacuum insulation can deliver maximum energy efficiency. The first model is currently the most efficient freezer of its type: the Liebherr FNb 5056 with BluRoX technology in the door.



More volume.

With the same external dimensions, thanks to BluRoX there is around 25 percent more usable space inside. The particularly effective insulating effect of the vacuum enables walls and doors to be thinner compared to freezers made using polyurethane foam, creating valuable space for all the frozen goods you like to have at home.

Recyclable product design.

BluRoX is a new type of insulation which does not use conventional polyurethane foam. BluRoX delivers cold insulation using a vacuum that is stabilised with finely ground lava stone (perlite). This creates an incomparably energy-efficient and simultaneously recyclable solution: At the end of the lifespan of a BluRoX freezer, the perlite can be reused without significant processing.



Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 5056.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 5056. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 5056 is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.

Tasty for longer.

You don't compromise when you're shopping. You look for natural ingredients, the best quality and maximum freshness. Of course, anyone who values good food wants to keep it fresh for as long as possible. That is precisely why we have developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year, so your food still tastes fresh after some time in the refrigerator.



Full-space BioFresh. Enough space for an entire field. Especially at harvest time, you may need to store a lot of fruit and vegetables at the same time. Our full-space BioFresh refrigerator is ideal for this. At just over 0 °C and with flexible humidity, everything stays crisp and fresh for a long time. And, if it's a smaller harvest this year, the drawers keep dairy, meat and sausages fresh for longer than in the regular fridge compartment. This appliance is rated in the highest Energy Efficiency Class A.



EasyFresh. Ideal for fruit and vegetables. Unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel right at home here. Stored at the same temperature as the fridge compartment and sealed airtight in the safe, lettuce, for example, is still crisp and fresh after 7 days.



BioFresh. Our all-rounder. The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance. With the perfect humidity, fruit and vegetables stay fresh even longer in the airtight Fruit & Vegetable safe. Meat, fish and dairy products can enjoy ideal conditions in the Meat & Dairy safe.



BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze. Refrigerate like the professionals. A cold mist that covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm. It ensures crisp freshness and improves structure - the special wow effect for fruit and vegetables in the BioFresh Professional safe.



BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood safe. Like freshly caught fish from the market. Particularly delicate foods like fish and seafood are best stored in icy temperatures and at low humidity. The constant temperature of -2 °C in the Fish & Seafood safe is therefore ideal to keep these items tasting fresh for longer.



DuoCooling. No drying out. The two completely separate refrigeration circuits ensure that there is no air exchange between the fridge and freezer compartments. Groceries do not dry out nor spread odour.



NoFrost. No more defrosting. The automatic defrosting function guarantees that frozen foods remain fresh. There is no longer a need to store frozen food temporarily during manual defrosting. The constant optimal freezing remains the same without interruptions.



Specifications made in days are comparisons to the normal fridge compartment.



Cool and misty. Perfect weather for your vegetables.

Our HydroBreeze feature exemplifies our highest standard of freshness. A cold mist covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm in the BioFresh Professional safe. The mist ensures crisp freshness, improves structure and keeps produce with fine leaves fresh for longer. It also creates an optical wow effect in the BioFresh Professional safe.

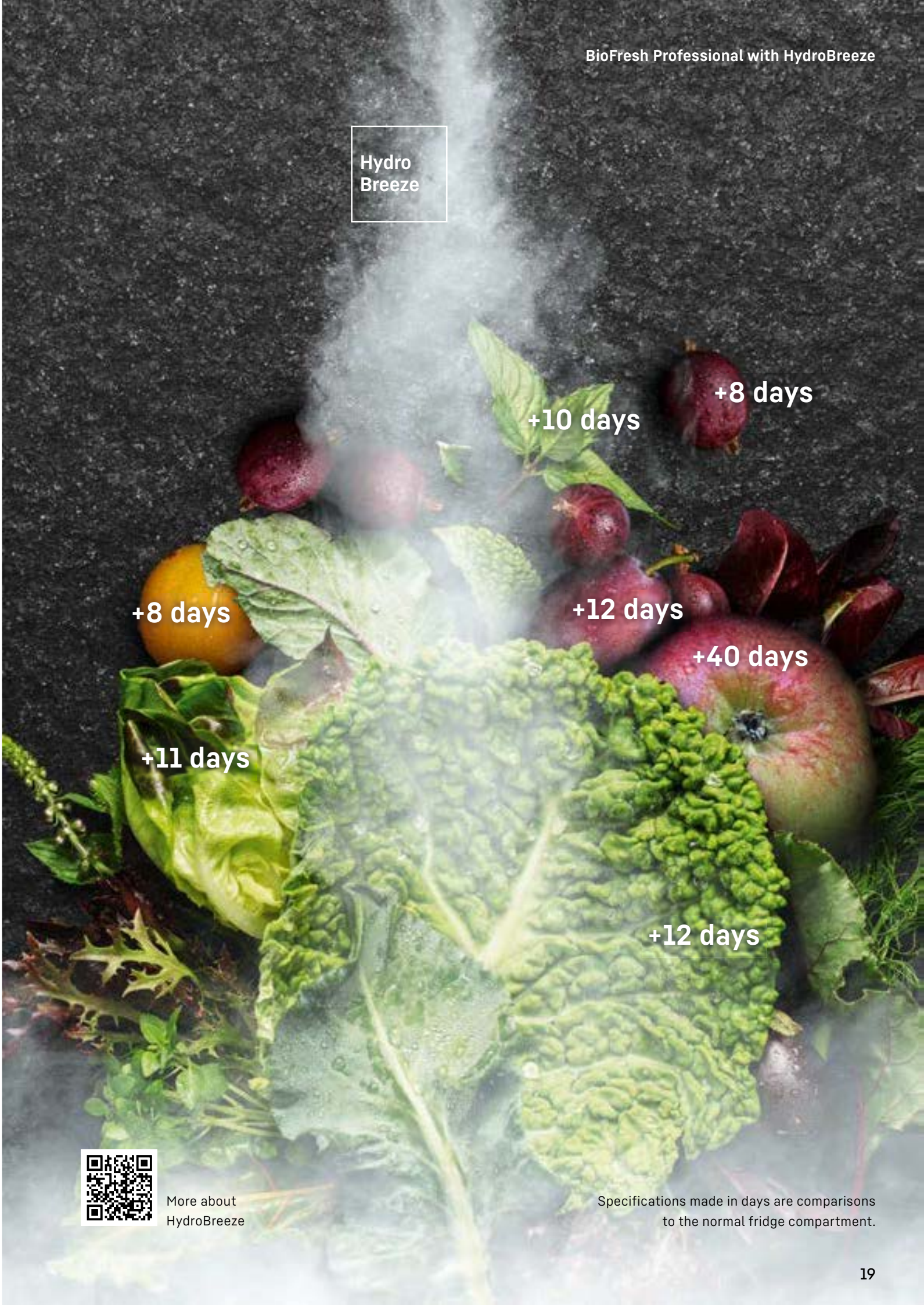


Nature's freshness secret.

The Salinas valley in California is known as the salad bowl of the USA. And that is because of the particularly favourable climatic conditions. Its proximity to the cool waters of the Pacific means a fine, moist mist covers the valley and its fields in summer. This prevents the crops growing here from drying out. It is precisely this idea which inspired our BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.



Every time the door is opened, a fresh, cold mist is generated.



Hydro
Breeze

+8 days

+10 days

+8 days

+12 days

+40 days

+11 days

+12 days



More about
HydroBreeze

Specifications made in days are comparisons
to the normal fridge compartment.

Like freshly caught fish from the market. Our Fish & Seafood safe.

To keep fish and seafood tasting as fresh as at the market stall, even after a few days, you need a fridge compartment which maintains their freshness; such as our Fish & Seafood safe. Fish and seafood can be stored here at -2 °C and low humidity. Perfect conditions to enjoy that freshly caught flavour for much longer.

+ 5 days

+ 3 days

+ 3 days

+ 5 days

+ 3 days

+ 3 days

+ 14 days

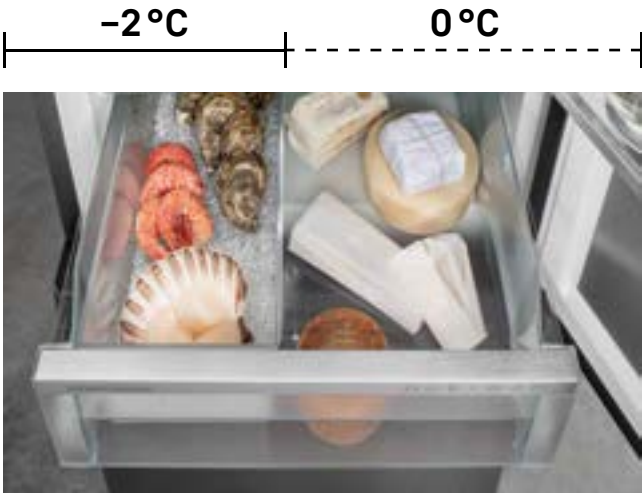
+ 3 days

Fish & Seafood

Specifications made in days are comparisons to the normal fridge compartment.



Flexible use
The surface of the BioFresh Professional safe can be adjusted to individual requirements. The -2 °C can be partially or even completely adjusted to a temperature zone at just above 0 °C. This is the optimal storage environment for meat and dairy products. We have illustrated these four options below:



Make a statement. In your kitchen.

Fridges stopped being uniform white kitchen appliances a long time ago. Now that dining and living areas are no longer clearly separated, design plays an increasingly important role. The new puristic design language of Liebherr appliances catches the eye with its exceptional lines, elegant surfaces and simple silhouette.

A classic, exclusive look that allows our appliances to blend seamlessly into any modern kitchen and yet still stand out. But there's no need to say any more: after all, the design already speaks for itself.

Our appliances are available with a display integrated in the door. Or, for purists, in the interior of the appliance.



XRFbd 5220 ♦ Plus series



InteriorFit. Fits perfectly.

Make elegant use of niches in the kitchen. With InteriorFit, our freestanding appliances fit into your kitchen without using much space – they don't need a ventilation gap between the appliance and the walls or adjacent furniture. Only the fridge door itself projects into your kitchen. Everything else is invisible.

Your options: Elegant, elegant or elegant.

Your kitchen is unique. So why should your fridge be off-the-shelf. Choose from appliances with different high-quality materials, restrained colours and ergonomic handle designs. No matter what you choose: you really can't go wrong with these exclusive options.

Handle solutions

Handle with opening mechanism
The door handle adapts gently to your hand movement and is thus even easier to open.

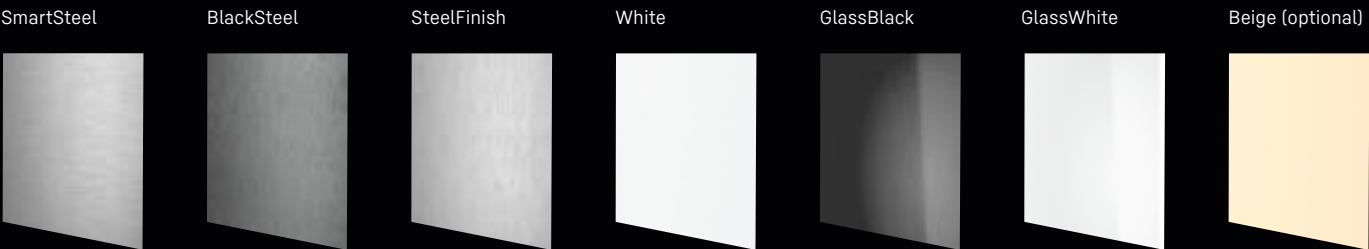


Recessed grip
This handle does not extend into the room. The elegant recess harmonises with your kitchen's slick, handle-free design.



Door fronts

Choose from one of the designs below.
One thing is certain: your appliance will draw the eye.



XRFst 5295 Δ Peak series

For groceries with the highest requirements.

No matter how much you love the exterior of your Liebherr, at some stage you actually have to open it. So it's lucky that its interior is visually appealing as well.

Design meets functionality.

Traditional and timeless on the one hand, elegant and exclusive on the other. The new design language seamlessly blends into any interior. The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements. The precise machining, an eye for detail and the harmonious combination of materials, shapes and colours create an appealing overall appearance. This is subtly highlighted by the new lighting concept.



CNsfd 5723 ♦ Plus series



The LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.



We have made simple even simpler.

Fridges and freezers are used every day. That is why we develop freestanding appliances that offer ease of use, clarity and flexibility – from the first opening of the door down to the tiniest feature.

Sometimes in life we can have everything we want.

The features of the new freestanding appliances give you more space. The divisible glass shelf, with its effortless one-handed operation, creates space for tall containers and carafes. Do you like things to be well organised? With the VarioBox and the VarioSafe you can store smaller objects neatly in the door or interior – always exactly at the height you like.



How about a cold drink? The glass shelf above the BioFresh safe can be converted into a bottle shelf in next to no time.

In our fridge-freezers with VarioTemp, the freezer compartments can be switched variably to another temperature. As a result, the freezer compartment can be used as a fridge or cellar compartment.

In turn, VarioSpace provides enough space in the freezer compartment for even the largest turkey or tallest ice-cream cake. Speaking of cake: For fans of baking, the fridge compartments in our fridges and fridge-freezers are even spacious enough for a full baking tray.

Full of food. And convenience.

The drawers in the fridge and freezer compartments of our appliances glide in and out smoothly on telescopic rails, so all your groceries are always in perfect reach. Rails also support the pull-out tray with two bottle baskets, which are easy to remove by their built-in handles. And even once you have found all the ingredients and drinks you need, things remain convenient. Thanks to the SoftSystem. This means that our doors always close gently and quietly, even if the force applied is a little too strong.





Drawers on telescopic rails
Pleasantly easy opening and closing – even when fully loaded – ensures that all of the groceries are perfectly accessible.



FlexSystem
Ensures clear order in the BioFresh safe. It is perfect for storing smaller portions of fruit and vegetables or sensitive groceries.



VarioSafe
Allows you to arrange smaller items clearly in the interior – at whatever height you prefer.

Variable temperature space as required

With VarioTemp, there is flexibility for every situation. The freezer compartment can be adjusted to a variable temperature between $-2\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $+14\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

As a result, you are always perfectly prepared, even for big parties. If necessary, the freezer compartment can be used as an additional cooling zone for appetisers or drinks. Or as a cellar compartment for groceries that are sensitive to cold, such as potatoes, onions and other similar items.

Your family has grown and you are running out of space in your fridge-freezer? Not a problem. VarioTemp allows you to use the freezer compartments as a fridge in your kitchen. If combined with a separate freezer, this means you have enough space to supply even a large family with fresh groceries.



Use as freezer compartment ($-18\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)



Use as fridge compartment (between $-2\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $+9\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)



Use as cellar compartment ($+14\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)



**Freezers that are difficult to open:
Now a thing of the past.**

Thanks to the new EasyOpen technology, our freezers can be opened smoothly and easily at any time. Even without a handle. How do we do it? With the help of an innovative door gasket and the new BluPerformance technology module, we have managed to reduce the door-opening force by half. Space-saving, simple, convenient.



SpaceBox
Ideal for anything that requires a little more space.



SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
The particularly quiet and soft door closing mechanism is integrated into all models from our Prime series upwards.



VarioSpace
Handy for large frozen items, for example a tiered birthday cake.

This spring has its source in the fridge.

With the InfinitySpring, we bring a crystal clear, cold water source right into the heart of your kitchen. Because water is healthy. This makes lugging heavy crates and water in plastic bottles a thing of the past. This relieves the strain on your back and on our environment. Simple and sustainable.



BottleTimer.
Provides extra-fast cooling for drinks. And reminds you via the SmartDevice app not to forget bottles in the freezer compartment.

Cocktails will run out before the ice does.

You like inviting people around and enjoy having as many guests as possible? Then you will love our ice features. One thing is certain: no drink will remain uncooled at your party.



Enough ice for even the largest party: the IceTower.

The IceTower in our freezers sets new standards. It combines two large compartments: the automatic IceMaker for up to 8 kilograms of ice cubes, and another spacious compartment – large enough to store a few family pizzas upright, for example. And because this was not convenient enough for us, both of them glide in and out on a pull-out shelf with telescopic rails. We have even included an ice scoop, so your hands stay warm.



Ice in a jiffy with EasyTwist-Ice.

Make a supply of ice cubes quickly – without a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist-Ice is simple to clean, and is installed in most of our freestanding appliances in the Pure series. Alternatively, it can be added easily as an accessory.



Rains ice cubes: the IceMaker.

The IceMaker produces up to 130 ice cubes a day, which automatically drop into two drawers. When MaxIce is activated, it is even possible to speed up the production of ice cubes if more guests arrive than expected. The IceMaker is connected to the fresh water pipe. If no fixed water connection is available, there is also a model with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

We are already providing what the future will bring.

One thing is clear: Technology will get smarter and smarter in the future. But does a fridge need to be intelligent? It doesn't have to be. But we believe: Another cool head in the household can't do any harm. Thanks to many smart functions, our appliances have proven themselves to be reliable helpers behind the scenes.



Built-in progress.

Your fridge helps with thoughtful features whenever it can. For example, it reminds you of forgotten drinks in the freezer – thanks to the integrated BottleTimer. Making burst bottles a thing of the past.

NightMode is especially interesting for anyone who is sometimes drawn to the fridge late at night. The interior is then only illuminated with a dimmed light. Then after your midnight snack, you can quickly go back to bed and not wake up from your half-asleep state.



Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier:
home.liebherr.com/getsmart



Always perfectly networked.

All our new freestanding models are either already networked at the factory or can be retrospectively connected to a WiFi network using a SmartDeviceBox. Appliances with a built-in SmartDeviceBox can be identified by the lower-case "i" behind the model designation (e.g.: RBstd 528i). You therefore benefit from all our SmartDevice app options and from integrating the refrigerator into an existing Smart Home environment.

Important status and alarm notifications are sent directly to your smartphone, for example notification of an open fridge door via door alarm. However, our SmartDevice app has much more to offer. Besides the simple management of appliances and controlling them while on the move, the app also helps with storing food correctly and therefore provides even greater culinary enjoyment and extends shelf-lives. The right accessories for each refrigerator, access to guarantee extensions and much more can also be found here.

In short, our appliances prepare people for tomorrow, today.

We play it very, very safe.

We take data protection very seriously. For this reason, we have chosen a software partner who shares our high standards: Microsoft. Microsoft, as the first leading provider of cloud services, is certified in accordance with the international standard ISO/IEC 27018, which regulates data protection, and uses AES-256 – the same encryption technology employed in the banking sector.

Availability may vary according to country.



Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier:
home.liebherr.com/getsmart

You can download the SmartDevice app here:



Refrigerators, that leave all your options open – and your doors closed.

We don't develop refrigerators with the most functions. We develop refrigerators with exactly the right functions to store food safely and give our customers what they really need. To make their lives noticeably easier. And then we implement these features to technical perfection.



Display in the door



Display behind the door

You can never be too safe.



Door alarm
Alarm when the door is open, visual as well with pulsating LED lighting.



Temperature alarm
Visual and audible warning as soon as the temperature in the freezer compartment reaches a critical level.



Power failure alarm
Visual and audible alarm in case of power failure for safe storage.



Appliance failure alarm
Optical and acoustic warning in case of appliance failure.



Reminder
Automatic reminder for maintenance and care.



Input lock
Prevents all changes to settings or activation of functions.



DemoMode
For optimal presentation of the appliance in showrooms: User interface and lighting on, cooling system off.

A touch more convenience.



CleaningMode
For a perfect view when cleaning, the lights stay on while the cooling system switches off.



PartyMode
PartyMode activates functions like SuperCool and maximum ice production.



HolidayMode
The fan, SuperCool and SuperFrost are switched off and the fridge temperature is increased to +15 °C to save electricity. The freezer compartment stays switched on.



EnergySaver
Raises the standard temperature to maximum 7 °C to reduce power consumption.



SabbathMode
All lighting and sounds are switched off, reactivating themselves after 80 hours.



Language settings*
Variable language setting for 12 languages on the display.



Status indicator
Be sure everything is OK at all times – thanks to the integrated status display in the appliance door. A blue light indicates everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display flashes red and a warning tone also sounds.

Core competence cooling.



Temperature display
The display always shows the current temperature value. Flashing items in the menu indicate changes.



SuperFrost
Increased cooling in the freezer compartment for vitamin-preserving freezing.



SuperCool
Increase the cooling performance until the fresh food is as cool as the rest of the contents.



VarioTemp
Variable temperature setting between -2 °C and +14 °C means the entire freezer compartment can also be used for cooling or as a cellar compartment.

Simply smart with the app.



NightMode
All sounds and noises are switched off – and the lighting is dimmed. For undisturbed quiet.



BottleTimer
Extra fast cooling by activating SuperFrost. The app sends an automatic reminder to take the bottles out of the ice compartment.



EasyTwist-Ice
Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.



IceCubeTimer**
Faster rate of ice cube production. As soon as the ice cubes are ready, the app sends a notification.

*Function only available with Touch & Swipe display.

**Available only in the Prime and Peak series.

For a clear overview.
Even before you
open the fridge.

○ Pure ◇ Plus ⬡ Prime △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always easy
to answer. That's why we have made it easier
for you to navigate through our product range,
by dividing it into four logically structured
series.

○ Pure series

The Pure series is our basic class. Simple, clear and perfectly equipped for all essential needs. Appliances in the Pure series are stripped down to the essentials. But are to the absolute highest level of Liebherr quality.

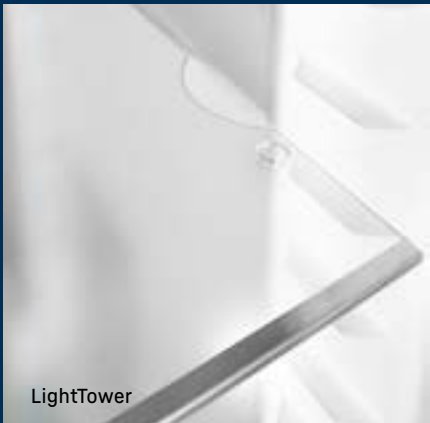


◇ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure series and has many impressive additional details. Above all, Plus means a plus in comfort. The appliances not only provide first-class refrigeration and freezing, they are also just that little bit smarter. They help make operation a little easier.

⬡ Prime series

With the Prime series things get much more classy. It makes an unmistakable mark in terms of design and material. Above all, genuine quality materials are used inside the appliances, such as stainless steel. But special lighting solutions also make the appliances in this series particularly appealing.



△ Peak series

The Peak series is our premium series. Here the best is combined with the best. There is no compromise. Innovative Liebherr technology meets exceptional high-end design and convenience all in a class of their own. Appliances in this series are for those who want to have it all.

Practical accessories for every need.

Discover the versatility of the original Liebherr range of accessories for your fridge – and make your daily life a little easier.



Organisational systems

A fridge compartment design to suit your needs: If you want to sort your groceries clearly, you could use the VarioSafe, VarioBoxes, variable egg trays and the FlexSystem, for example. Additional bottle shelves and clip-on labelling systems provide a clear overview of wine stocks.



VarioBoxes



FlexSystem



Bottle shelf

Useful help of all kinds

From the practical butter dish to the easy-fill ice cube tray with a lid or the handy freezer tray, the range of accessories offers plenty of smart solutions for serving food and keeping it fresh.



Butter dish



Ice cube tray with lid



FlexCube



EasyTwist-Ice
Ice in a jiffy – without a fixed water connection. Quickly build up a stock of ice cubes with a water tank and a simple twist. Easy to retrofit as an accessory.



FreshAir activated charcoal filter
Cleans the circulating air and quickly binds unpleasant odours. The filter is easy to replace and ensures optimum air quality.



SmartDeviceBox
You can retrofit your Liebherr with a SmartDeviceBox to connect it to the internet. The SmartDeviceBox can be installed in just a few steps and will open up the whole world of digital possibilities to you today.

Please note that not all accessories fit all models. To find the accessory range for your appliance, please visit the Liebherr website home.liebherr.com for details or buy them from your Liebherr dealer.

Freshness centres



XRCsd 5255 ○ Prime series

Quality in every detail



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



Fish & Seafood safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



XRFst 5295
Peak

SFNstd 529i	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED
Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



121.



XRFbs 5295
Peak

SFNbsd 529i	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED
Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



121.

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



121.

XRFsd 5265

Prime



SFNsddd 5267	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Ice Tower
Ice Maker	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



121.

XRFsd 5255

Prime



SFNsddd 5257	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED
----------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



XRFsf 5245

Plus



SFNsfe 5247	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



XRFsf 5240

Plus



SFNsfe 5247	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



123



XRFsf 5225

Plus

SFNsf 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



123



XRFbd 5220

Plus

SFNbde 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



XRFsd 5220

Plus

SFNsde 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsde 5220	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Touch-Display	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



XRFsf 5220

Plus

SFNsfe 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **24*****

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsfe 5220	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Touch-Display	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Side-by-Side fridge-freezers



XRF 5220

Plus



SFNe 5227	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	248 / 0.679 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **★★★★**

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRe 5220	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Touch-Display	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



BioFresh drawers

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.



IceMaker

The IceMaker with fixed water connection provides you with a constant supply of ice cubes for every occasion. An integrated water filter ensures optimum water quality at all times. The electronic display indicates when the water filter needs replacing. The NoFrost technology keeps the freezer constantly frostfree.

Frenchdoor fridge-freezer



CBNes 6256

PremiumPlus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	341 / 0.934 kWh
Total volume ² :	522 l
Volume:	Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l
Noise output / noise class:	42 dB(A) / D
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.9 / 91 / 61.5

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Ice Maker
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

Controls

- MagicEye behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Freezer compartment **★★★★**

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, self-retracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Variable use bottle trays
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Key features

- HardLine
- Aluminium handles
- Front ventilation
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

Freestanding Fridge-freezers



CBNstc 579i △Peak series

Fridge-freezers



○ Pure series

◇ Plus series

⬡ Prime series

△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	⬡ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
			VarioTemp	VarioTemp
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Display behind the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door
	Recessed handles	Recessed handles	Slimline door handles with opening mechanism	Recessed handles
	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with “i” models	can be retrofitted or is included with “i” models	can be retrofitted or is included with “i” models
Water and ice		IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

Quality in every detail



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



Fish & Seafood safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.



Recessed grip

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



IceMaker with water tank

Whether it's for a party or a spontaneous cocktail, the integrated IceMaker means you always have enough ice cubes in stock. With the IceMaker with water tank, you simply fill the removable water tank with water. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer as you wish, for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



IceMaker with fixed water connection

Are there any ice cubes left? The IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The versatile ice compartment divider lets you choose the amount of ice cubes you want to store; easy and just as you like it.

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers



CBNbsa 5753
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>A</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume:	Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



CBNsda 5753
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>A</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume:	Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers



CBNbda 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>A</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume:	Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



CBNsda 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>A</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume:	Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	362 l	
Volume:	Fridge: 160.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.7 l / Freezer compartment: 104 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div>B</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	362 l	
Volume:	Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	180 / 0.493 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	362 l	
Volume:	Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	226 / 0.619 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	360 l	
Volume:	Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

CBNd 5723 in white

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



CBNsfc 522i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	320 l
Volume:	Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



CBNsdc 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	320 l
Volume:	Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



CBNsfd 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	213 / 0.583 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	320 l
Volume:	Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



CBNd 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	213 / 0.583 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	320 l
Volume:	Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

NoFrost fridge-freezers



CNsdb 5753
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>B</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	129 / 0.353 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	372 l
Volume:	Fridge: 269.5 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Duo Cooling

No Frost

Super Cool

Super Frost

Vario Temp

Soft System

Touch & Swipe-Display

Vario Space

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Easy Twist Ice

Smart Device ready

- Controls**

 - 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** **★★★★**

 - 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - LED lighting
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

 - Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel
- Fridge compartment**

 - PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED light panel, both sides
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails



CNsfd 5743
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 104 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Duo Cooling

No Frost

Super Cool

Super Frost

Touch & Swipe-Display

Vario Space

Ice Maker
Water tank

Smart Device ready

- Controls**

 - 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** **★★★★**

 - 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - IceMaker with water tank
 - Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
 - Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

Key features

 - Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

CNd 5743 in white
- Fridge compartment**

 - PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails



CNsdc 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Duo Cooling

No Frost

Super Cool

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Vario Space

Easy Twist Ice

Smart Device ready

- Controls**

 - LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Key features**

 - Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

CNsdb 5723 in Energy efficiency class: **B** ¹
- Fridge compartment**

 - PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Freezer compartment** **★★★★**
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

NoFrost fridge-freezers



CNd 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Duo Cooling

No Frost

Super Cool

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Vario Space

Easy Twist Ice

Smart Device ready

- Controls**

 - LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Key features**

 - Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
- Fridge compartment**

 - PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Freezer compartment** **★★★★**
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

NoFrost fridge-freezers



60



CNd 5724

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	210 / 0.575 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

NoFrost fridge-freezers



60



CNd 5703

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60



CNsdc 5703

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



EasyFresh

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNbdc 5223</div> <div>Plus</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
CNc 5223 in white

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNd 5224</div> <div>Plus</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNd 5223</div> <div>Plus</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Twist Ice	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

NoFrost fridge-freezers



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNd 5204</div> <div>Pure</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves
 - 3-bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Freezer compartment** **SN-T**
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNd 5203</div> <div>Pure</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves
 - 3-bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Freezer compartment** **SN-T**
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



Replaceable door seal

Do you think the door seal on your Liebherr needs to be replaced after a few years? This is very easy to do yourself. The replaceable door seal can be removed in a few simple steps – and the new seal is just as easy to insert. As a result, this part of the refrigerator is always spotless and hygienically clean.



LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.

NoFrost fridge-freezers



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>CNd 5023</div> <div>Plus</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	191 / 0.523 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	280 l
Volume:	Fridge: 177 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

- Freezer compartment** **SN-T**
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Freestanding Fridges



RBsdd 5250 ○ Prime series

Fridges



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◻ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
Comfort and flexibility	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
Design				FlexSystem
	Ceiling lighting	Ceiling or side lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Recessed grip
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water				InfinitySpring for SBS-capable models

Quality in every detail



Fruit & Vegetable safe

Crunchy salad and strawberries: the most delicate foods deserve a special place so they stay fresh longer – in BioFresh safes. In the Fruit & Vegetable safe the temperature is close to 0°C. Combined here with the constant humidity, thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



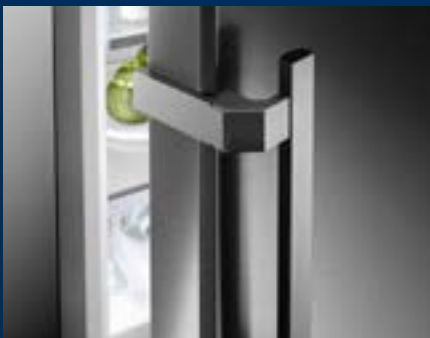
EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



LED side lighting, single sided

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



3-bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3-bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



Door hinge exchange, integrated freezer compartment

Switch the opening direction on your 4-star freezer compartment door quickly and easily: The clever slide control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the control on the 4-star freezer compartment right or left – that's it, done.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organized. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.



RBb5c 5280
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	107 / 0.293 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 137.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh Professional

Hydro Breeze

Fish & Seafood

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



RBst5d 528i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 137.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh Professional

Hydro Breeze

Fish & Seafood

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



RBsd5d 5250
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Colour / material options:

RBd 5250 in white

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



RBb5c 5250
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	107 / 0.293 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



RBa 4250 ◯ Prime series



BioFresh

BioFresh guarantees the perfect temperature for longer freshness. At a temperature of just over 0°C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment. While the DrySafe is particularly suitable for storing meat, fish and dairy products, the high humidity in the Fruit & Vegetable safe can prevent fruit and vegetables from drying out and helps preserve stored goods for an even longer period.



LED lighting

The LED lighting ensures your BioFresh safes are pleasantly lit. This makes it even easier for you to find the food you want. The energy-efficient LED unit is elegantly positioned above the safes to save space.



60



RBa 4250
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>A</div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	65 / 0.178 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	160 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh

Touch & Swipe-Display

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- LED BioFresh lighting
 - 4 BioFresh safes on integrated drawer guide

- Key features**
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



60



RBsfe 5221

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	205 / 0.561 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	351 l
Volume:	Fridge: 223 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.9 l / Freezer compartment: 34 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **4★☆☆**

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



60



RBe 5221

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	205 / 0.561 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	351 l
Volume:	Fridge: 223 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.9 l / Freezer compartment: 34 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment **4★☆☆**

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60



RBsfe 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



60



RBe 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	401 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED light panel, both sides
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

- Key features**
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	401 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	white / white	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED light panel, both sides
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

- Key features**
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



Bottle basket RDsfe 5220

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks – or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.



Energy efficiency class:		<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh	¹
Total volume ² :	399 l	
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C	
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5	¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Touch-Display	Smart Device ready
------------	------------	---------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
 - Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
 - 2 removable bottle baskets
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



60



Rsfe 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60



Re 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60



Rsfe 5020

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	117 / 0.320 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	348 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

Re 5020 in white



60



Rf 5000

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	146 / 0.400 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	348 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



60



Rsfe 4620

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Super Cool

Touch-Display

Smart Device ready

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



60



Re 4620

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Super Cool

Touch-Display

Smart Device ready

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Touch-Display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



3-bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3-bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.



60



Rf 4200

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	131 / 0.358 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	247 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh

Super Cool

Touch-Display

Smart Device ready

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Freestanding Freezers



FNsdd 5297 △ Peak series

Freezers



	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	⬡ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort and flexibility	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen
	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect
	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer
				SoftSystem soft closing mechanism for SBS-capable models
	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox
	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Drawers guided on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid for SBS-capable models	
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
			Status light	Status light
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Design	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted or is included with “i” models	can be retrofitted or is included with “i” models
Ice		EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower
		Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models

Quality in every detail



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity. Freezer drawers and glass shelves made of safety glass can be removed easily.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful - both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



Status display

You want to check that everything is OK with your appliance? The status display on the appliance door lets you know very quickly, visually and audibly. A blue light indicates: everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display lights up red and flashes. A warning tone also sounds.



LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



FNC 7277
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Frost Protect
----------	-------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------	-----	----------------	---------------

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



FNC 7227
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



FNd 7227
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	222 / 0.608 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU

FNC 7026

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Space Box

Vario Space

Easy Open

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with convenient tilting function
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 18 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



BLU

FNd 7026

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Vario Space

Easy Open

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with convenient tilting function
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 18 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



BLU

FNC 6675

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Vario Space

Easy Open

LED

Easy Twist Ice

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
 - LED lighting
 - Status indicator
 - Temperature rise time: 18 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

- Key features**
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU

FNC 6625

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Space Box

Vario Space

Easy Open

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 18 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>FNd 6625</div> <div>Plus</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	194 / 0.531 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>FNsdd 5297</div> <div>Peak</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	198 / 0.542 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as 0 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Ice Tower
Ice Maker	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers, of which 3 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



<div><div>BLU</div><div>Performance</div></div> <div>FNC 5277</div> <div>Peak</div>	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	159 / 0.435 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice
Frost Protect	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



BLU

Performance

FNsdd 5257

Prime

Energy efficiency class:

D

A

G

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

198 / 0.542 kWh ¹

Total volume²:

277 l

Noise output / noise class:

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

Climate rating:

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C

Door / side walls:

SmartSteel / silver

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch & Swipe-Display

Space Box

Vario Space

Easy Open

LED

Easy Twist Ice

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with convenient tilting function
 - LED lighting
 - Status indicator
 - Temperature rise time: 16 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators

- Key features**
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



BLU

Performance

FNsfe 5227

Plus

Energy efficiency class:

E

A

G

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

248 / 0.679 kWh ¹

Total volume²:

277 l

Noise output / noise class:

38 dB(A) / C

Climate rating:

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C

Door / side walls:

SteelFinish / silver

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Space Box

Vario Space

Easy Open

Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with convenient tilting function
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 16 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU

Performance

FNd 5227

Plus

Energy efficiency class:

D

A

G

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:

199 / 0.545 kWh ¹

Total volume²:

277 l

Noise output / noise class:

35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent

Climate rating:

SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)

Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C

Door / side walls:

white / white

Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):

185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost

Super Frost

Touch-Display

Space Box

Vario Space

Easy Open


Frost Protect

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Freezer compartment** ********
- 7 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with convenient tilting function
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 16 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handle
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
FNe 5227 in Energy efficiency class: 

Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 5056.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 5056. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 5056 is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class “B”. And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.



To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox



BluRoX



60



FNb 5056

Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	120 / 0.328 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 65.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Frost Protect
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



FNc 5076

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	150 / 0.411 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice
Frost Protect	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



60



FNc 4675

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	141 / 0.386 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	LED	Easy Twist Ice
Frost Protect	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

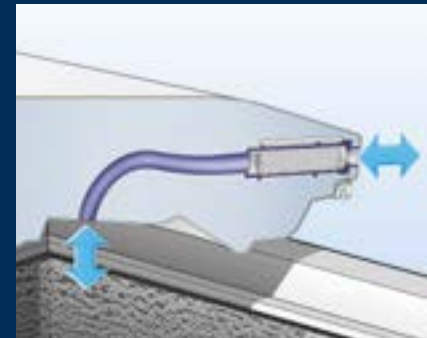
- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Chest freezers

Quality in every detail



StopFrost

StopFrost prevents a vacuum from building up, ensuring the lid opens easily. Frosting over of the freezer and frozen food is reduced, which limits the number of times you need to defrost the freezer.



SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the chest freezers are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity.



Condenser

The heat-exchange condenser is embedded in foam along the exterior wall, minimising vibration and promoting quieter operation. No condensation forms on the easy-to-clean outside walls.



FrostProtect

Due to their shape and size, many chest freezers are kept outside of the normal household environment so Liebherr has developed FrostProtect to enable these models to work in low ambient temperatures. All chest freezer models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.



LED interior light

The bright LED interior light allows a clear view of all your stored products even in low ambient lighting conditions. The one piece chest freezer lid and body is coated to ensure an excellent finish resilience and to prevent corrosion.



SuperFrost function

The automatic SuperFrost function quickly reduces the temperature to freeze your food while preserving the vitamins. As soon as the food is completely frozen, the automated SuperFrost function switches back to normal mode.



CFd 2085 ♦ Plus series



168.

CFd 2505
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh
Total volume¹:	359 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 167.5 / 70.9



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 5 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock



168.

CFe 2500
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	294 / 0.805 kWh
Total volume¹:	497 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 167.5 / 70.2



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 20 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 5 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.



126.

CFd 2085
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total volume¹:	248 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 125.5 / 70.9



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 3 suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

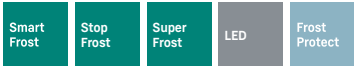
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



126.

Cff 2080
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	274 / 0.750 kWh
Total volume¹:	353 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 125.5 / 70.2



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 3 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



105.

CFc 1875
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	249 / 0.682 kWh
Total volume¹:	281 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 104.5 / 70.2



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 2 suspension baskets as standard, 2 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Fully integrated fridge-freezers



ICBNdi 5183 △ Peak series

Fridge-freezers



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◻ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh	EasyFresh	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
	SmartFrost	SmartFrost	SmartFrost	SmartFrost
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost med teleskopudtræk
Comfort & flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
		Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
				Freezer tray
Design	Top fridge compartment lighting	Top fridge compartment lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
			Glass & Steel Interior	Glass & Steel Interior
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Water & ice		IceMaker	IceMaker	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

Quality in every detail



BioFresh Professional

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



IceMaker

Are there any ice cubes left? An IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer into any size you want – for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right – or just for ice cubes.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



GlassLine

Made from safety glass, the stylish GlassLine fittings add the finishing touches to the high-quality interior design. These satin-finished glass shelves, with premium quality stainless steel edging, are scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The sectioned, slide-under glass shelf offers outstanding flexibility of use.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.

Your individual freshness centre [Mix and Match].

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled Side-by-Side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs.

So you can have everything in one place: Generous cooling capacity, extra-long freshness with BioFresh, wines at just the right temperature and the comfort of never having to defrost again with NoFrost.



Side
by
Side

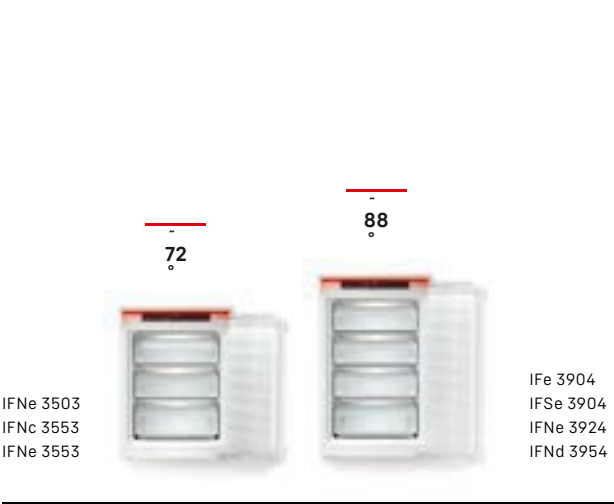
EWtdf 1653
IFNd 3954

IRd or IRc 3950
SIBa 3950

Create your own individual freshness centre (Mix and Match).

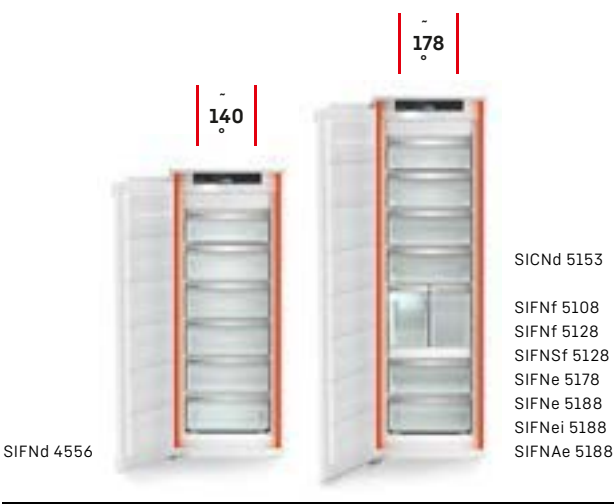
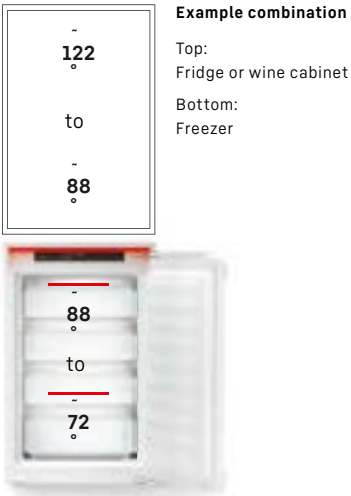


In order to prevent condensation between the units, Side-by-Side Liebherr appliances are equipped with an integrated heating element in the ceiling and/or side walls. That means that different Liebherr models can be easily combined, protecting both themselves and the kitchen furniture perfectly.



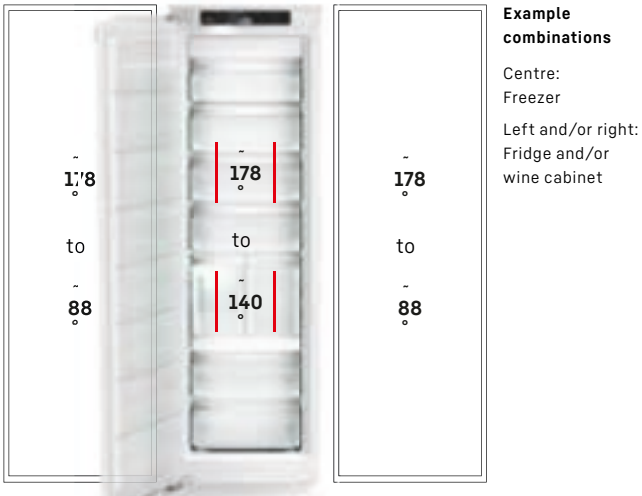
Freezers with heated ceilings

The heated ceiling enables freezers with a niche height of 72 or 88 cm to be combined vertically with a fridge or wine fridge to any niche height.



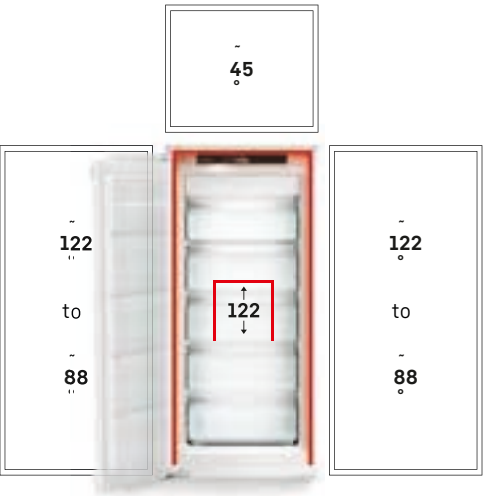
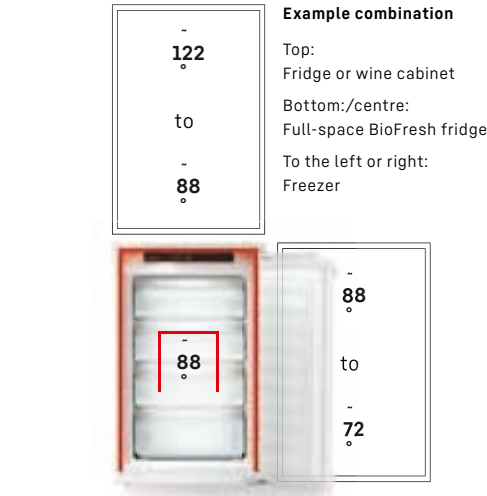
Side walls heated on both sides

The heated side walls enable appliances to be placed on both sides at any niche height.



Heated ceiling and side walls

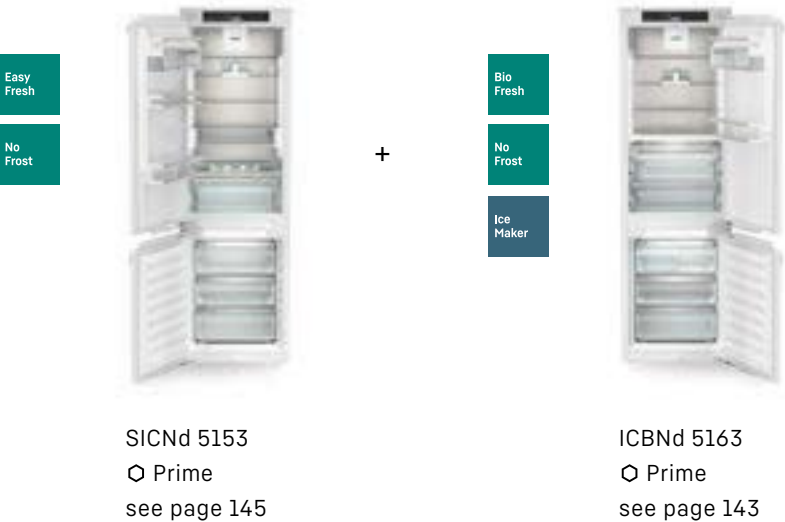
The heated ceiling and heated side walls enable appliances to be combined above at any niche height. Double-sided combinations up to a niche height of 178 cm are possible.





IXCC 5165 ◊ Prime series

IXCC 5165 consisting of:



IXRFW 4170 consisting of:

No Frost



SIFNd 4155
◊ Prime
see page 194

+

Wein



EWTdf 2353
Vinidor
see page 204

+


Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze



IRBb 4170
△ Peak
see page 171

IXRFW 4173 consisting of:


No Frost



SIFNd 4155
◊ Prime
see page 194

+

Wein



EWTgb 2383
Vinidor
see page 204

+


Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze



IRBb 4170
△ Peak
see page 171

IXRFW 4176 consisting of:

No Frost



SIFNd 4155
◊ Prime
see page 194

+


Wein



EWTgw 2383
Vinidor
see page 204

+

Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze



IRBb 4170
△ Peak
see page 171

IXRFW 4170 ◊ Prime series / △ Peak series



IXRFBW 3960 ◊ Prime series

IXRFBW 3960 consisting of:

EWTDf 1653
Vinidor
see page 205

Wine

+

IRd 3950
◊ Prime
see page 175

Easy Fresh

IFNd 3954
◊ Prime
see page 195

No Frost

+

SIBa 3950
◊ Prime
see page 177

Bio Fresh

IXRFBW 3963 consisting of:

EWtgB 1683
Vinidor
see page 205

Wine

+

IRd 3950
◊ Prime
see page 175

Easy Fresh

IFNd 3954
◊ Prime
see page 195

No Frost

+

SIBa 3950
◊ Prime
see page 177

Bio Fresh

IXRFBW 3966 consisting of:

EWtgw 1683
Vinidor
see page 205

Wine

+

IRd 3950
◊ Prime
see page 175

Easy Fresh

IFNd 3954
◊ Prime
see page 195

No Frost

+

SIBa 3950
◊ Prime
see page 177

Bio Fresh



ECBN 6256 PremiumPlus

Integrated Food Storage Centres



91 203

ECBN 6256
PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	341 / 0.934 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	522 l
Volume:	Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l
Noise output / noise class:	40 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2-207.2 / 91.5 / min. 63.5
Special fitting depth see installation diagram	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Ice Maker
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Variable use bottle trays
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, of which 2 variably adjustable from Fruit & Vegetable safe to DrySafe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, self-retracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel



91 203

ECBN 6156
PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	414 / 1.134 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	522 l
Volume:	Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160 l
Noise output / noise class:	41 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2-207.2 / 91.5 / min. 63.5
Special fitting depth see installation diagram	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Ice Maker
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Variable use bottle trays
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, self-retracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.9 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 12 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Fixed door hinge, right
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed.

Integrated Food Storage Centres



76 203

ECBN 5066
PremiumPlus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	326 / 0.893 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	402 l
Volume:	Fridge: 215.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 62.1 l / Freezer compartment: 125 l
Noise output / noise class:	42 dB(A) / D
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2-207.2 / 76.2 / min. 63.5
Special fitting depth see installation diagram	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Ice Maker
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Variable bottle shelf
- LED light column on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, self-retracting
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed.

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



ICBNdi 5183

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume¹:	246 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



ICBNd 5183

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume¹:	246 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Ice Maker				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



BioFresh Professional

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



ICBdi 5182

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	182 / 0.498 kWh
Total volume¹:	256 l
Volume:	Fridge: 131.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display
Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNd 5173

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	243 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 68.1 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails
Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device ready			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICNdi 5173

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	183 / 0.501 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	255 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNd 5163

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	246 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space
Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Ice Maker	Smart Device ready					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNd 5153

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	207 / 0.567 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	245 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space
Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



ICBb 5152
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>B</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	256 l
Volume:	Fridge: 131 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space
Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICNdi 5153
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



SICNd 5153
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNei 5123
Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	259 / 0.709 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	244 l
Volume:	Fridge: 103.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device
-----------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **❄️❄️❄️❄️**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



ICNe 5133

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	228 / 0.624 kWh
Total volume¹:	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 71 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Ice Maker Water tank
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-------------------------

Smart Device ready

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with water tank
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICBc 5182

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume¹:	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 131.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 68.1 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails
------------------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------

Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *******

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICNc 5123

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *******

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings



ICSe 5122

Plus

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh
Total volume¹:	266 l
Volume:	Fridge: 211.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment *******

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



~
178
0

ICNe 5123

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment **SN-ST**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



~
178
0

ICNSe 5123

Plus

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment **SN-ST**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



~
178
0

ICNe 5103

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment **SN-ST**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



~
178
0

ICNSe 5103

Pure

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume¹:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment **SN-ST**

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fully integrated fridges



IRBA 5190 ♦ Peak series

Fridge-freezers



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



⬡ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	⬡ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh	EasyFresh	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe (niche: 178)
Comfort & flexibility	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
		Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
				AutoDoor
				OpenStage drawers
Design	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
			Glass & Steel Interior	Glass & Steel Interior
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Water				InfinitySpring

Quality in every detail



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for longer.



LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



Versatile bottle shelf

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



VarioBoxes

Where did I put that little packet of yeast? And where's the tube of mustard? To easily find the small items in the fridge, there are the VarioBoxes. They keep everything clearly arranged and organised in the inside door. Their transparent design means you immediately see what's inside. The boxes are easy to remove – and thanks to the pull-out stop, nothing will fall to the floor – guaranteed.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Versatile egg tray

Do you like eggs? So does your Liebherr – that's why it has the 2in1 egg tray. This not only provides space for up to 20 chicken eggs, but also for up to 24 quail eggs. The egg tray consists of an outer and an inner part which can be slid into each other in different ways. By turning the tray over, the quail egg holes can be used.



No need to touch.

AutoDoor makes your hands-free kitchen perfect because it enables Liebherr appliances to be opened and closed completely automatically, using a knocking signal, the SmartDevice app or voice command. This keeps the handle and appliance front clean, even when your (or someone else's) hands are sticky.

The first fridges and freezers in the world that open and close fully automatically. You can individually select the opening angle and the time before closing. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or using your smartphone.



Opening and closing by voice command

(Requires the SmartDevice app and Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant.)



Opening and closing by knocking signal



Opening and closing by Smartphone

(Requires the SmartDevice app.)





IRBAd 5190

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume¹:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55
IRBAd 5190-001 opens to right / IRBAd 5190-617 opens to left	

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring
Auto Door	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection



IRBPdi 5170

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume¹:	297 l
Volume:	Fridge: 199 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Open Stage	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device
-----------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine drawers OpenStage on fully extendible telescopic rails with SoftTelescopic
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBAd 5171

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55
IRBAd 5171-001 opens to right / IRBAd 5171-617 opens to left	

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Auto Door
Smart Device								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBci 5170

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume¹:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device
------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBdi 5171

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device
------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBdi 5180

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume¹:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring
------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	-----------------

Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 minutes for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



IRBd 5181

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh
Total volume¹:	273 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 95.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower
------------------------	--------------	----------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 5171
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional

Hydro Breeze

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 5170
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	124 / 0.339 kWh
Total volume¹:	293 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 95.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional

Hydro Breeze

Fish & Seafood

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBdi 5151
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBd 5151
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume¹:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh

Super Cool

Soft System

Soft-Telescopic Rails

Touch & Swipe-Display

Glass & Steel Interior

Light Tower

Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBdi 5150
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume¹:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 5150
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume¹:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBe 5121
Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	204 / 0.558 kWh
Total volume¹:	275 l
Volume:	Fridge: 150.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light stripe, both sides
- 3 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment *******

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBe 5120
Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	156 / 0.427 kWh
Total volume¹:	294 l
Volume:	Fridge: 195.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



~
178
°C

IRe 5101
Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	171 / 0.468 kWh
Total volume¹:	287 l
Volume:	Fridge: 260.5 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED light stripe, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

IRf 5101 in Energy efficiency class:



~
178
°C

IRe 5100
Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume¹:	308 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



~
158
°C

IRBe 4851
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	194 / 0.531 kWh
Total volume¹:	238 l
Volume:	Fridge: 144.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 67 l / Freezer compartment: 27 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.4-159 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



~
140
°C

IRBd 4571
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume¹:	207 l
Volume:	Fridge: 125.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBd 4570

Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume¹:	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 158 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 4550

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume¹:	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 157.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 67 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 4520

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume¹:	223 l
Volume:	Fridge: 156.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRe 4520

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	106 / 0.290 kWh
Total volume¹:	235 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: Thanks to AutoDoor, you can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command. This makes Liebherr the world’s first refrigerator which can be opened and closed fully automatically – perfection in the hands-free kitchen. You can individually select the opening angle and the duration until closing. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or using your smartphone.



Peak	
Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	190 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6-122.6 / 56-57 / min. 55
IRBAd 4170-001 opens to right / IRBAd 4170-617 opens to left	

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Auto Door
Smart Device								

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox included
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Integrated bottle shelf
 - LED light panel, both sides
 - LED BioFresh lighting
 - 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



VarioBoxes

Where did I put that little packet of yeast? And where’s the tube of mustard? To easily find the small items in the fridge, there are the VarioBoxes. They keep everything clearly arranged and organised in the inside door. Their transparent design means you immediately see what’s inside. The boxes are easy to remove – and thanks to the pull-out stop, nothing will fall to the floor – guaranteed.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



Peak	
Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>B</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	191 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Smart Device ready
------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------------

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Integrated bottle shelf
 - LED light panel, both sides
 - LED BioFresh lighting
 - 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.



IRe 4101

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	149 / 0.408 kWh
Total volume¹:	182 l
Volume:	Fridge: 166.5 l / Freezer compartment: 16 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED light stripe, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRe 4100

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	102 / 0.279 kWh
Total volume¹:	201 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6-123.1 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRBd 4050

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume¹:	157 l
Volume:	Fridge: 88.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 69 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dim. in cm (h / w / d):	102.4-104 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRe 4020

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh
Total volume¹:	166 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dim. in cm (h / w / d):	102.4-104 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRd 3950

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	75 / 0.205 kWh
Total volume¹:	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dim. in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



SIBa 3950 ○ Prime series



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be opened and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.

Full-space BioFresh fridge



SIBa 3950
Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div>A</div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	63 / 0.172 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55

Bio Fresh

Soft System

Touch & Swipe-Display

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
 - Digital temperature display for BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
 - LED BioFresh lighting
 - 4 BioFresh safes
- Key features**
- Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



UIKo 1550 Premium

Under-worktop fridges with extendible pull-out drawer



82-88

UIKo 1560

Premium

Fully extendible pull-out drawer / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, with variable egg tray, butter dish
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- LiftUp-Box

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Pull-out drawer, fully extendible



82-88

UIKo 1550

Premium

Fully extendible pull-out drawer / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Pull-out drawer, fully extendible

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



UIKP 1554
Premium

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	141 / 0.386 kWh
Total volume¹:	119 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



- Controls**
- MagicEye, key electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extra deep, with bottle carrier, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 2 GlassLine storage shelves
 - LED lighting
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
 - DrawerBox

- Freezer compartment** ★★★★
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 6.52 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3.2 kg

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinging



UIKP 1550
Premium

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume¹:	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



- Controls**
- MagicEye, key electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extra deep, with bottle carrier, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
 - DrawerBox

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinging



UIK 1514
Comfort

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh
Total volume¹:	119 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



- Controls**
- MagicEye, key electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- Comfort GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
 - 3 GlassLine storage shelves
 - LED lighting
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Freezer compartment** ★★★★
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
 - Temperature rise time: 9.7 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3.6 kg

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinging



UIK 1510
Comfort

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh
Total volume¹:	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55



- Controls**
- MagicEye, key electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- Fridge compartment**
- Comfort GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinging

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



SUIG 1514 Comfort

Under-worktop freezers



Side
by
Side

~
82-88
°

SUIGN 1554
Premium

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	79 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Vario Space
----------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **** ** ***

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on roller tracks, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9.02 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Removable tray (4 litres in the base recess)

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



Side
by
Side

~
82-88
°

SUIG 1514
Comfort

Fixed door / Under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	168 / 0.460 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	95 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-88 / 60 / min. 55

Smart Frost	Super Frost	Vario Space
-------------	-------------	-------------

Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment **** ** ***

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10.05 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5.7 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fully integrated freezers

SIFNd 4556 ○ Prime series

Freezers



○ Pure series

◇ Plus series

⬡ Prime series

△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	⬡ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	SmartFrost			
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort & flexibility		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 88)	
	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 122, 140)	
				Drawer guide on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
				AutoDoor
Design			Lighting	Lighting
				IceMaker lighting
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Ice				IceTower

Quality in every detail



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



Ice cube tray

The large ice cube tray is easy to fill with water thanks to its convenient fill opening. The lid seals on tightly so that the tray can be safely moved and placed in the appliance without spills.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 5,7 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



SoftSystem

The stylish SoftSystem mechanism is integrated into the door and matches the colour of the interior door; it conveniently cushions movement to ensure extremely soft closure even when the door shelves are fully stocked. The door closes automatically from an opening angle of about 30°.



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful – both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled Side-by-Side, can be vertically and /or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 134 – 135.



LED lighting

The LED lighting is positioned above the drawers in order to save space. It ensures the best overview of your goods, saves energy and has a long life.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: You can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command, thanks to AutoDoor. This makes your Liebherr the world's first freezer, which can be opened and closed fully automatically. Perfection in the hands-free kitchen. How far and fast your door opens and how long before it closes is entirely up to you. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or with your Smartphone.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



Telescopic rails

The freezer drawers are mounted on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for ease of use, even when heavily filled. The drawers offer ample storage space and have a single-piece design for easy removal and cleaning.



SIFNAe 5188
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55
SIFNAe 5188-001 opens to right / SIFNAe 5188-617 opens to left	

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker
Auto Door	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNei 5188
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker
Smart Device								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNe 5188
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



SIFNe 5178
Peak

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Smart Device ready

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, of which 6 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNf 5128

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNSf 5128

Plus

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNf 5108

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	296 / 0.811 kWh
Total volume¹:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178.8 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 8 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



SIFNd 4556

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	173 / 0.474 kWh
Total volume¹:	156 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7-141.3 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----	--------------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 6 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNd 4155

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh
Total volume¹:	129 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6-122.6 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----	--------------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNd 3954

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Total volume¹:	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----	--------------------

Controls

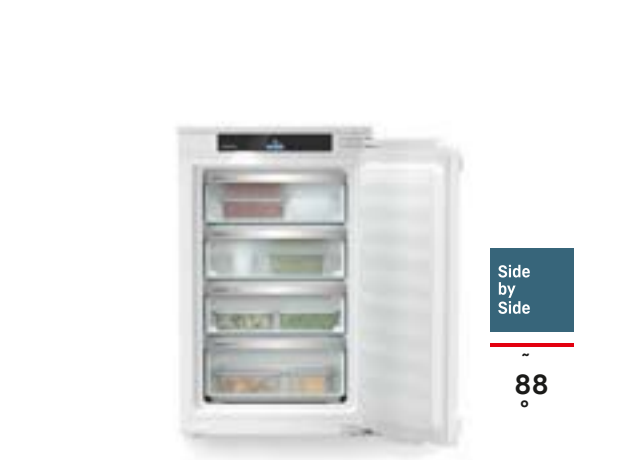
- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side-panel heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other fridges, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNd 3954

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Total volume¹:	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	LED	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----	--------------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNe 3924

Plus

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	191 / 0.523 kWh
Total volume¹:	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55

No Frost	Super Frost	Soft System	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IFe 3904

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	179 / 0.490 kWh
Total volume¹:	101 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFSe 3904

Pure

Sliding door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	179 / 0.490 kWh
Total volume¹:	101 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4-89 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNc 3553

Prime

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh
Total volume¹:	65 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	71.4-73 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:

IFNe 3553 in Energy efficiency class:

A

A

A

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IFNe 3503

Pure

Fixed door / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	185 / 0.506 kWh
Total volume¹:	65 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	71.4-73 / 56-57 / min. 55



Controls

- LC monochrome display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️❄️❄️

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

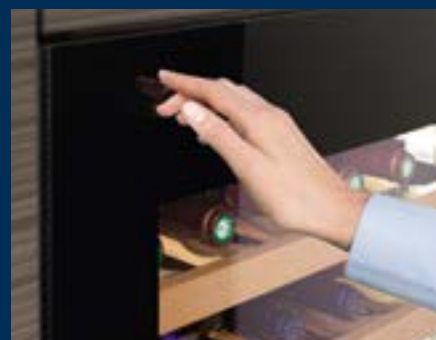
Wine fridges



WTes 5872 Vinidor



Quality in every detail



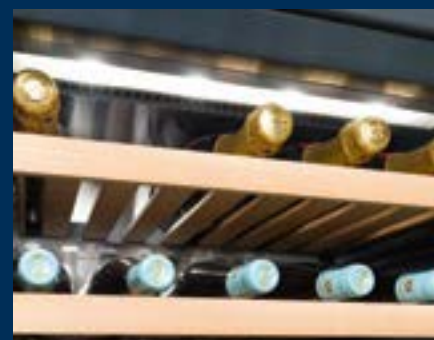
TipOpen

The handle-free glazed door guarantees perfect integration into a handle-free kitchen. The TipOpen technology opens the glazed door 7 cm when tapped and, if the door is not opened further within three seconds, the soft-closing system will shut it again.



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.



LED lighting

All wine fridges feature dimmable LED lighting, which evenly illuminates the interior and can be left on permanently if desired. Because LEDs generate minimal heat, wines can be sympathetically illuminated and beautifully presented for an extended period of time.



Touch-electronic control

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions. The Vinidor dual zone models feature an integrated door seal in the dividing shelf to maintain correct individual temperatures.



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

The integrated FreshAir activated charcoal filter purifies the internal air and traps unpleasant odours. It is easy to replace and guarantees optimum air quality.



Presentation shelf

The presentation shelf is ideal for keeping open bottles at the perfect temperature and without the risk of spills.



Flexible clip-on labelling system

The flexible clip-on labelling system can be directly written on to provide a quick and well-organised overview of the wine collection.


Vinidor dual zone wine fridges for integrated use



~
178
°

EW Tgw 3583

Vinidor

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	83 'l
Total volume*:	271 l
Noise output/ noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	White insulated glass door, handle and frame free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178 / 56-57 / min. 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Tip Open	Presentation Board
LED	Steel Interior							

Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features


- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



~
178
°

EWTgb 3583

Vinidor

Flush / Built-in appliance for integrated use	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	83
Total volume ² :	271 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2-178 / 56-57 / min. 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Tip Open	Presentation Board
LED	Steel Interior							

Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features

- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



EWTdf 3553 Vinidor


Vinidor dual zone wine fridges for integrated use



178

EWTdf 3553

Vinidor

Fixed door / Built-in appliance with decor panel	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	176 / 0.482 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	80 ±
Total volume*:	254
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Insulated glass door prepared for cabinet door or stainless steel front
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	172-178 / 56-57 / min. 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Presentation Board	LED
Steel Interior								

Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

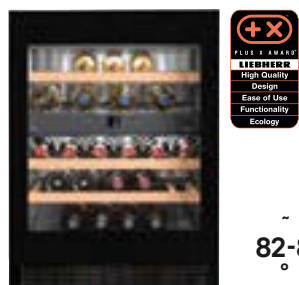
Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features


- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Under-worktop dual zone wine fridges for integrated use



UWTgb 1682

Vinidor

Flush / Under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34 ¹
Total volume ² :	94 l
Noise output/ noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-87 / 60 / min. 58

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Tip Open	LED	Steel Interior
---------	-----------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	----------	-----	----------------

Controls

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails


Key features

- TouchOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



UWTes 1672

Vinidor

Flush / Under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34 ¹
Total volume ² :	94 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-87 / 60 / min. 58

2 Zones Humidity Select Fresh Air Telescopic Rails LED Steel Interior

Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Lock




UWKes 1752 GrandCru

Under-worktop wine fridge for integrated use



UWKes 1752

GrandCru

Flush / Under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	139 / 0.380 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	46 ¹
Total volume ² :	110 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82-87 / 60-61 / min. 58

1 Zone Humidity Select Fresh Air Telescopic Rails LED Steel Interior

Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

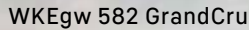
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Lock

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.



WKEgw 582
GrandCru



1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Tip Open	Light Column	Steel Interior
-----------	--------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------	-----------------	-------------------

- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- Folding door with TipOpen technology
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

~
45
o



- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- Folding door with TipOpen technology
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

~
45
o



- LCD display, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

- Recessed handle
- Reversible door hinging

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Quality in every detail



WTpes 5972 Vinidor



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 45°.



LED lighting

The LED lighting in the wine storage compartments can be dimmed to give a pleasing ambient light inside the appliance. All Vinidor appliances are equipped with no-heat LED lighting. The LED lighting system can be adjusted to activate during door openings or to be on continuously at various intensity settings (depending on model).



Tinted safety glass

The tinted safety glass in Liebherr wine fridges guarantees the essential UV protection for your fine wines. The practical aluminium door handle, with integrated opening mechanism, allows the door of the appliance to be opened conveniently with a minimum of effort.



Touch-electronic control system

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions.

Wine storage



WPbli 5231 GrandCru series

Quality in every detail



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage fridges constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



Keeping corks in good condition

With HumiditySelect, the humidity in our wine storage fridges can be adjusted in two stages: Standard or High. Models in the GrandCru Selection series are equipped with HumidityControl. This function allows the humidity to be set within a range of 50 % to 80 % RH* and constantly displays the actual value. If the value falls below 50 % RH*, the appliance indicates this.



UVProtect Plus

Triple protection. For long-term storage, the wine storage fridges with glass door offer unprecedented protection from UV radiation: three protective layers consisting of tinted glass and a double layer of vacuum-deposited metal. Known as Low-E coating, it provides highly efficient protection for your wine against harmful solar radiation.



SelfClosing Door with EasyFill loading aid

Let it lighten the load for you. The EasyFill loading aid ensures that the door of your wine storage fridge remains open from an angle of 90° – for particularly easy filling. And thanks to the SelfClosing mechanism, the door closes all by itself when opened less than 90° – always as gently as your valuable wines require.



VibrateSafe

Your wine needs peace and quiet. That's why our wine storage fridges guarantee gentle storage with particularly quiet compressors specially developed by Liebherr and stable wooden shelves made of solid beech wood. This allows your wine to mature quietly and undisturbed.



Presentation light

Show off your wine to the best effect with your storage fridge's presentation light. On units with glass doors, the light can stay on even when the door is closed. This way, your wine collection is always something to catch the eye. The brightness of the lighting can be adjusted individually via the SmartDevice app and the display.



Mechanical door lock

Keep your treasures to yourself. Wine collections are usually also valuable investments and ought to be protected as such. A mechanical door lock ensures that you always have control of who accesses the wines in your GrandCru Selection wine storage fridge. The lock is flush-mounted and blends unobtrusively into the overall design.



Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity

Maximum capacity. A Liebherr wine storage fridge also makes it easier to organise a growing wine collection. To take full advantage of its capacity, the interior has been designed so that your wine bottles can be stored neck-to-neck on the wooden shelves. This means there's plenty of room even for ever-increasing wine stocks. So feel free to keep collecting.



Rear wall panel, stainless steel

Beautiful all around and even inside. The exterior of our wine storage fridges attracts attention, but it's also worth a look inside. The combination of wooden shelves and a SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel in the GrandCru Selection series is a delight even when empty. The technical benefits are as well thought-out as the design. For example, the surface of the rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.



FreshAir

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine storage fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



Security

Protecting a valuable wine collection is a great responsibility. This is why our wine storage fridges are equipped with a comprehensive security package. Sophisticated alarm functions provide audible and optical alerts before the wine can come to harm.



SmartDevice

Keep an eye on your wine wherever you are. Our new range of wine storage fridges come network-ready or can be integrated into the smart home via the SmartDevice box accessory. This way, you benefit from the advantages of the SmartDevice app and have access to your appliance from anywhere. You can change settings on the go, view the temperature and get security information on your smartphone.

* For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

Wine storage fridges GrandCru Selection



WSbli 7731
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	102 / 0.279 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	324 ¹
Total volume ³ :	628 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	204.4 / 74.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
Steel Interior	Smart Device							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

* For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system.



WPbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 ¹
Total volume ³ :	442.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
Light Column	Presentation Light	Steel Interior	Smart Device					

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).
² To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

Wine storage fridges GrandCru Selection



WSbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	96 / 0.263 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 ¹
Total volume ³ :	433.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
Steel Interior	Smart Device							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

³ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



WPbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³ :	385.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
Light Column	Presentation Light	Steel Interior	Smart Device					

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock



WSbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³ :	378.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
Steel Interior	Smart Device							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Lock

* For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system.



WPbl 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³ :	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
LED	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



WSbl 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³ :	378.1 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

³ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



WPbl 4601
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>F</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 ¹
Total volume ³ :	328.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
LED	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage fridges constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



FreshAir

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine storage fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



WSbl 4601
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 ¹
Total volume ³ :	322.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).

² To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



WPbl 4201
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 ¹
Total volume ³ :	272.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
LED	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

³ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



WSbl 4201
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div> ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 ¹
Total volume ³ :	267.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	LED
	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



OKes 1750



Outdoor

Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators – whether freestanding or built-in – also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors. The Outdoor Cooler is ideally suited to outdoor use thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components as well as its automatic shut-down function and integrated lock.



Flexible and ergonomic interior layout

With bottles stored at the bottom, the two storage racks are ideal for smaller packages. The glass shelf on telescopic rails provides an overview of foodstuffs stored at the back. Depending on the size, containers can also be stored on two height-adjustable glass shelves. And a separable glass shelf means that larger and open bottles can easily be stored upright.

Outdoor cooler



60

OKes 1750

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>B</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh
Total volume ¹ :	109 l
Noise output:	39 dB(A)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	81.8 / 59.8 / 57.7

Telescopic Rails	LED	Smart Device ready	Outdoor
------------------	-----	--------------------	---------

- Controls**
- LCD display in the interior
 - Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
 - Child lock
- Outdoor Cooler**
- LED lighting
 - 1 temperature zone, which can set from +2°C to +14°C
 - Safety shut-down
 - Ambient temperature range: +2°C to +35°C
- Key features**
- Can be installed underneath counters (ventilation via the base)
 - Stainless steel slimline door handle
 - Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Concealed hinge with restricted opening
 - Lock

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.



LED lighting

For ideal presentation of your best wine, the WKes 653 features LED lighting with dimmer function and separate switch. As the LEDs emit minimal heat and no UV radiation, the wine can be showcased bathed in light for lengthy periods, without compromising its quality.



Drawer

The practical drawer is used for storing wine accessories or for wine accompaniments, such as chocolate or candies, for serving at the right temperature to elevate the wine tasting experience.



43.

WKes 653
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div>A</div><div>G</div></div>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	78 / 0.213 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	12 ¹
Total volume ² :	48 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel
Side walls:	stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8

1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	LED	Steel Interior
--------	-----------------	-----------	------------	--------------	-----	----------------

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 shelves

Key features

- HardLine
- Fixed door hinge, right
- Drawer for accessories
- Replaceable door seal
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Lock

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.



Presentation boxes

The two presentation boxes, varying in height and the two wooden shelves are crafted from Spanish cedar wood. The presentation boxes are ideal for storing loose cigars and can easily be removed for presentation purposes.



Humidity sensors

The integrated water tank is filled with one litre of distilled water. Humidity sensors regulate the water requirement and ensure that the humidity is kept exactly to the level selected. A visual display tells the user in good time when water has to be replenished.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.



43.

ZKes 453
Humidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total net capacity:	39 l
Noise output:	40 dB(A)
Climate rating:	N (from +16 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel
Side walls:	stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8

Cigar	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect	LED
-------	------------------	-----------	------------	-----

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital display of temperature and humidity
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Humidor

- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +16 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity range, adjustable between 68% to 75%
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Spanish cedar wood fittings
- 2 shelves

Key features

- HardLine
- Fixed door hinge, right
- Replaceable door seal
- 2 presentation boxes
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Lock

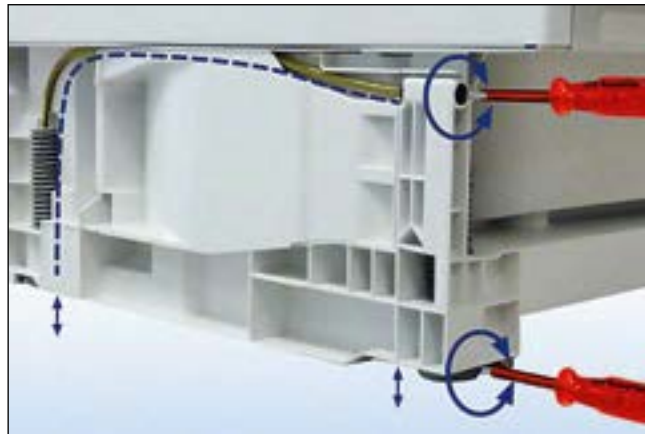
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.

Built-in appliance glossary



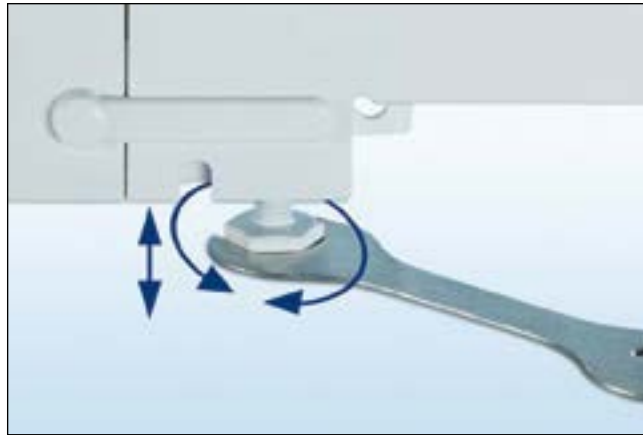
Levelling bars

Taller appliances with a height of 140 cm or more have two levelling bars on the left and right of the base. These make it possible to correctly level position the appliance and thereby ensure that the door closes correctly so that the appliance works properly.



Vario plinth

The Vario plinth makes it possible to adapt under-worktop models (UIK, SUIG, UWT and UWK) to the height and depth of the kitchen units. All four positioning feet can be adjusted by up to 50 mm from the front. The position of the ventilation grille can also be adjusted to match the front of the kitchen units; it can be moved by up to 55 mm.



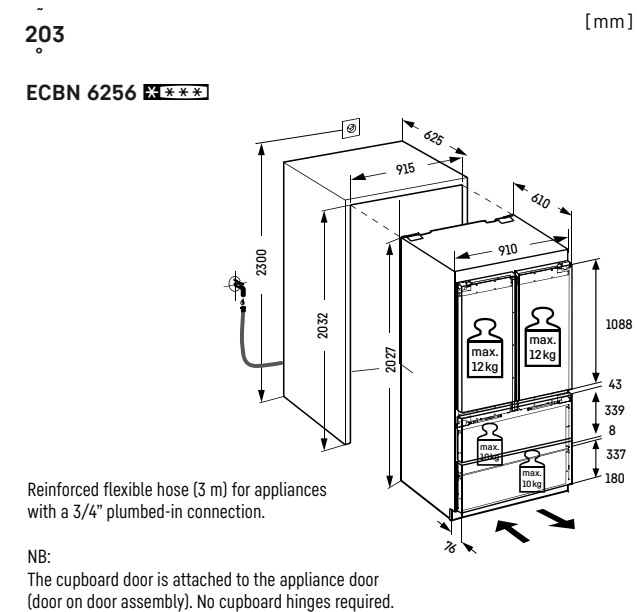
Adjustable feet

The front adjustable feet ensure that the cabinet is kept level. In addition, the functionality and the location of the accessories are ensured. Models with a niche height of 122 cm or more (depending on model and height) are equipped with 2 or 4 front adjustable feet.

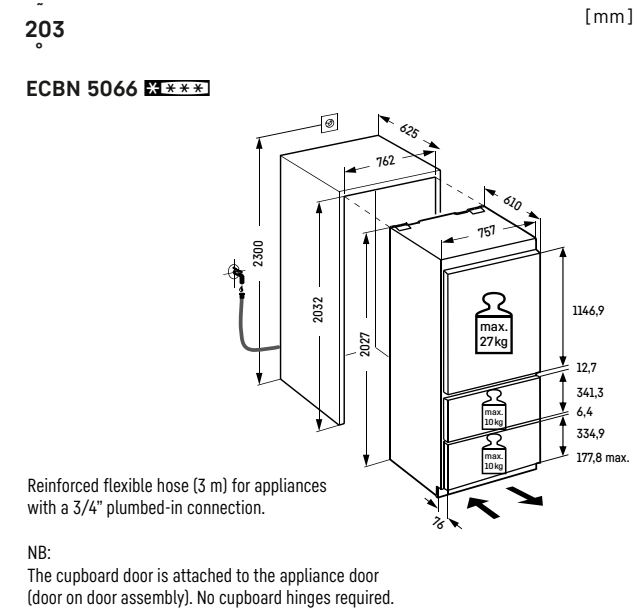


Front ventilation

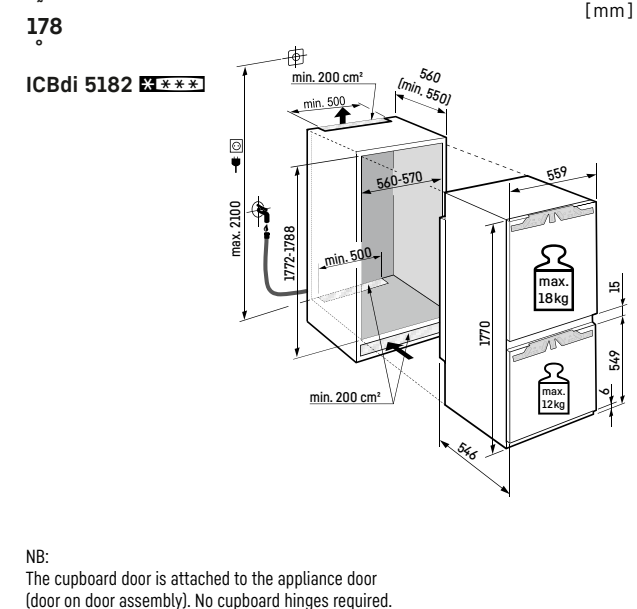
To ensure that the refrigeration system is cooled and the appliance operates correctly, built-in appliances must be adequately ventilated. Depending on the model and the installation location.



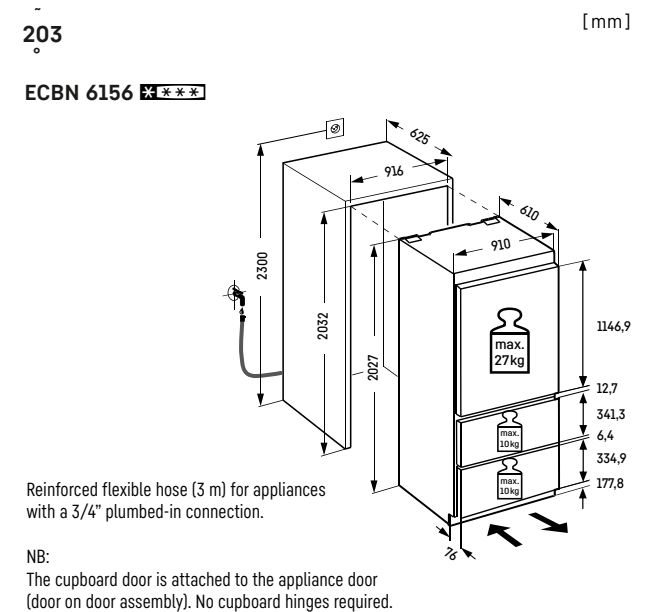
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



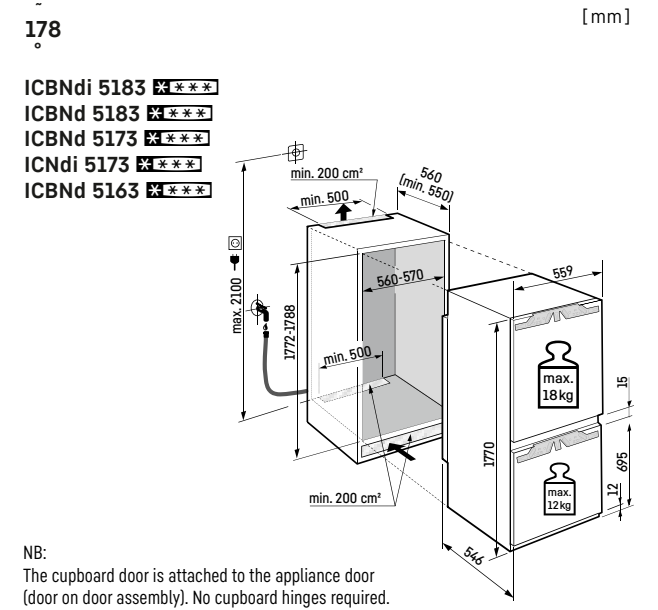
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



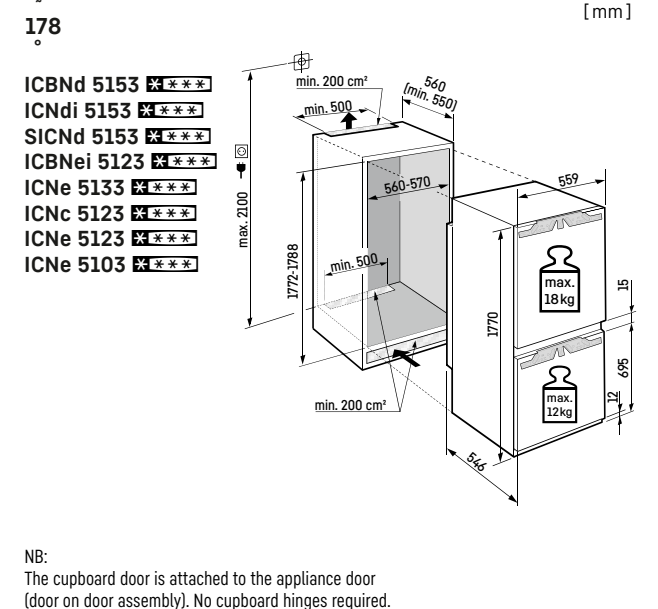
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door
(door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

ICBb 5152
ICBc 5182

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

ICNSe 5123
ICNSe 5103

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

IRBPdi 5170
IRBci 5170
IRBdi 5171
IRBd 5181
IRBd 5171
IRBd 5170
IRBdi 5151
IRBd 5151
IRBdi 5150
IRBd 5150
IRBe 5121
IRBe 5120
IRe 5101
IRe 5100
SIFNe 5178
SIFNf 5128
SIFNf 5108

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

ICSe 5122

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

IRBAd 5190
SIFNAe 5188

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

IRBAd 5171

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

178

IRBdi 5180
SIFNei 5188
SIFNe 5188

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

140

IRBd 4571
IRBd 4570
IRBd 4550
IRBd 4520
IRe 4520
SIFNd 4556

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

122

IRBb 4170
IRBd 4150
IRd 4150
IRBd 4121
IRBd 4120
IRe 4101
IRe 4100
SIFNd 4155

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

158

IRBe 4851

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

122

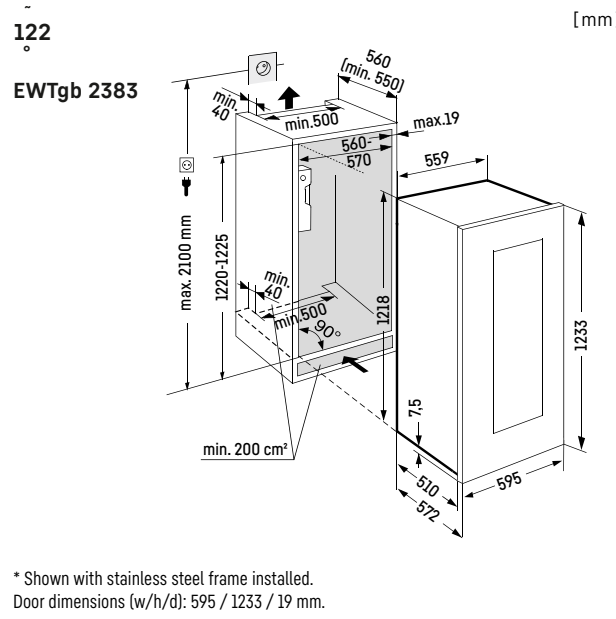
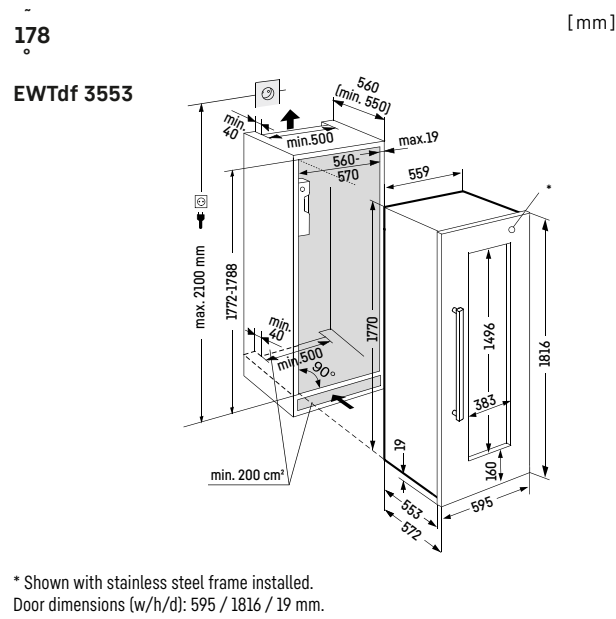
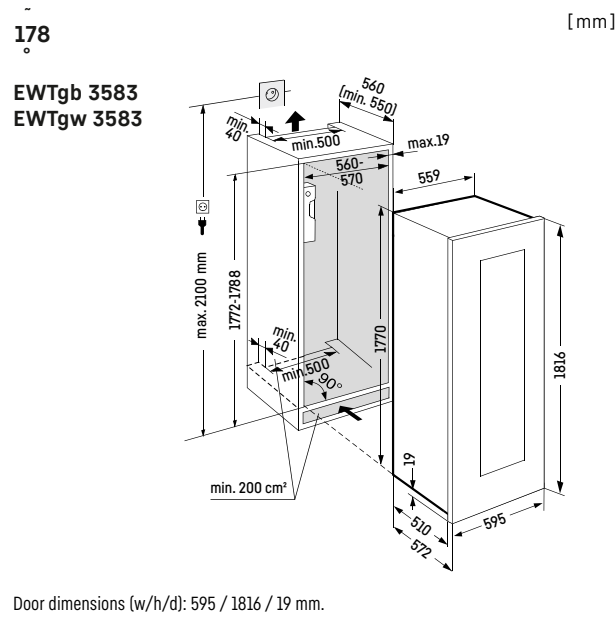
IRBAd 4170

NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

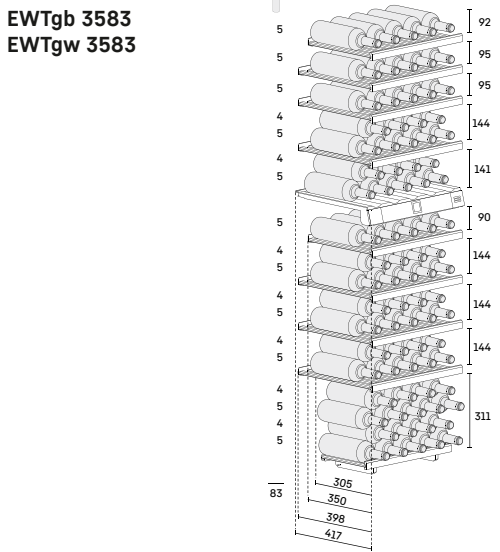
102

IRBd 4050
IRe 4020

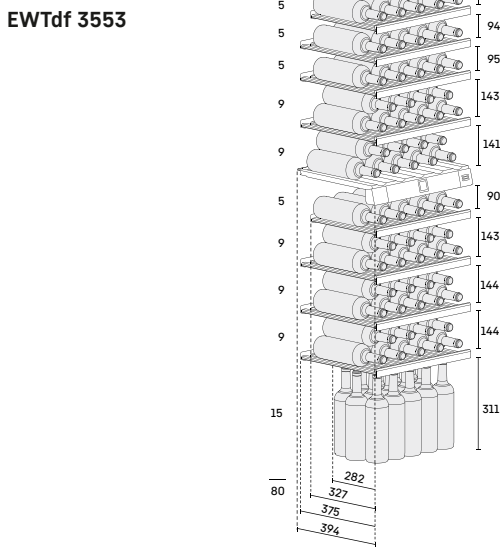
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



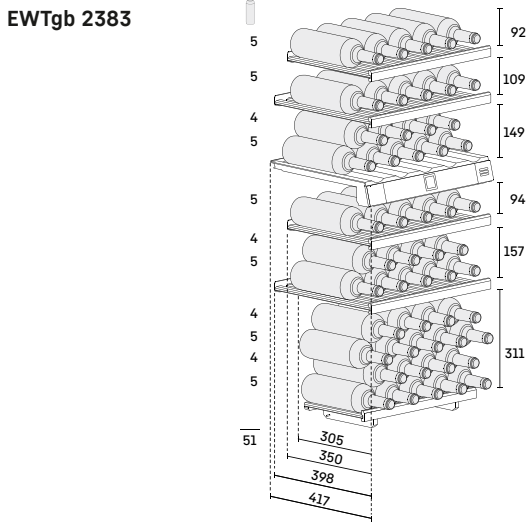
Storage diagrams:



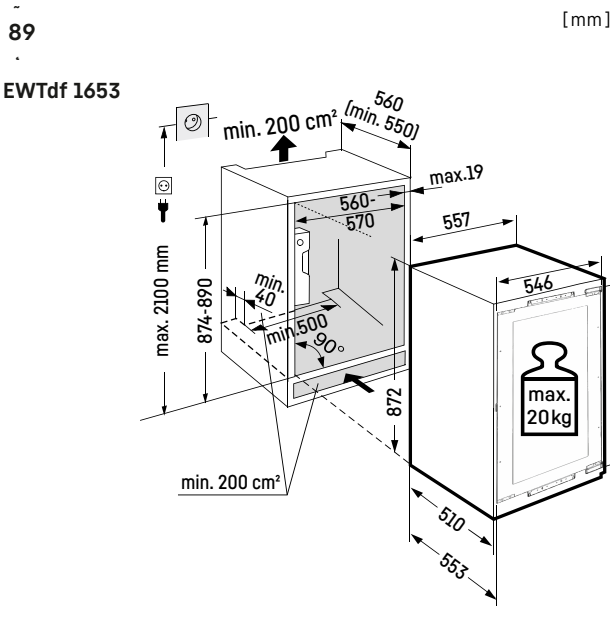
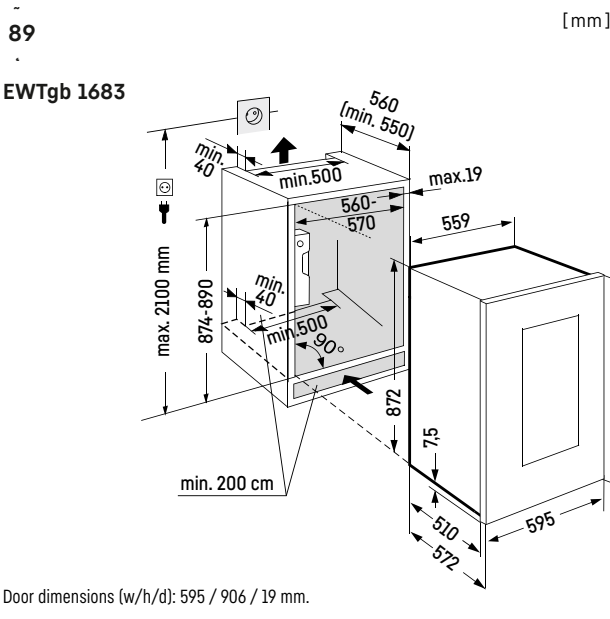
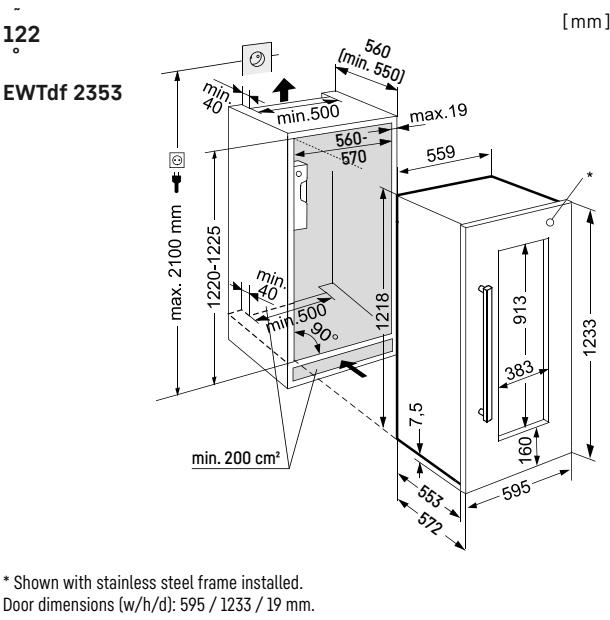
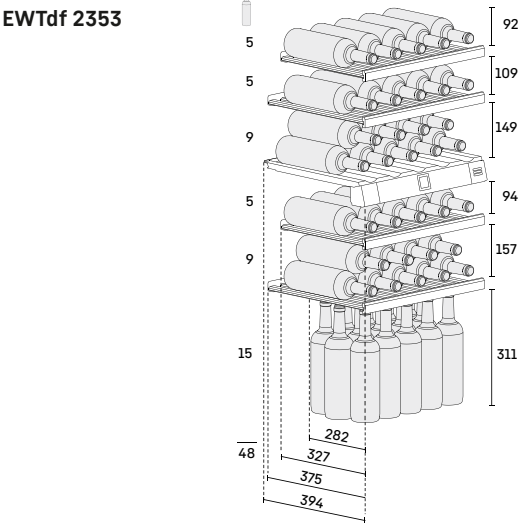
Storage diagrams:



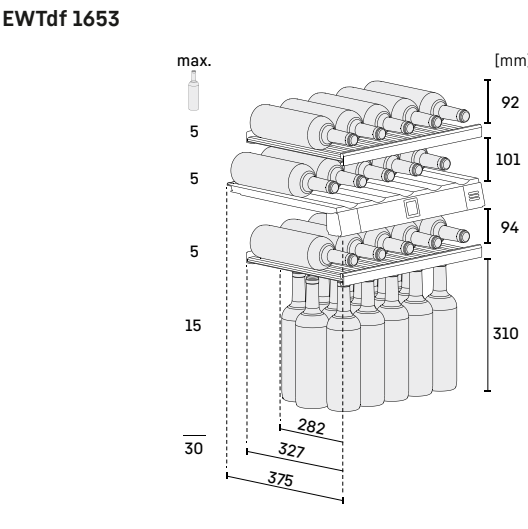
Storage diagrams



Storage diagrams



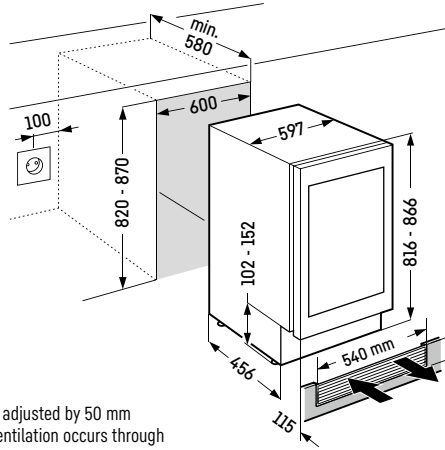
Storage diagrams



82-87

[mm]

UWTgb 1682



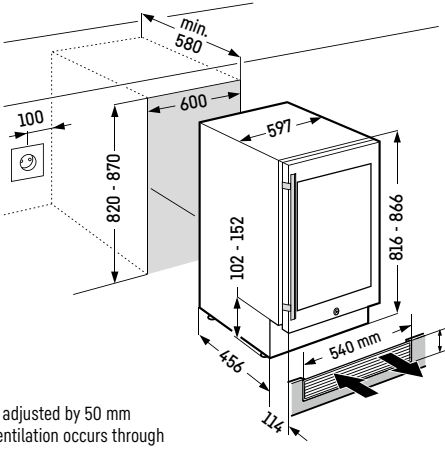
Built-under model:
Height of plinth can be adjusted by 50 mm
with adjustable feet. Ventilation occurs through
the plinth. No ventilation grill is needed in the worktop.
Frameless, handle-less glass door.

Door dimensions (w/h/d): 596 / 717 / 39 mm

82-87

[mm]

UWTes 1672
UWKes 1752



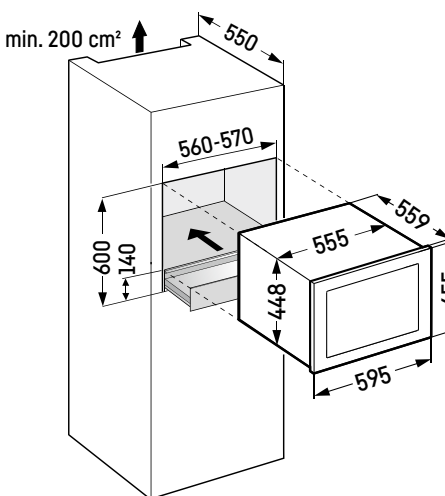
Built-under model:
Height of plinth can be adjusted by 50 mm
with adjustable feet. Ventilation occurs through
the plinth. No ventilation grill is needed in the worktop.
Frameless, handle-less glass door.

Door dimensions (h/w/d): 592 / 716 / 38 mm

45

[mm]

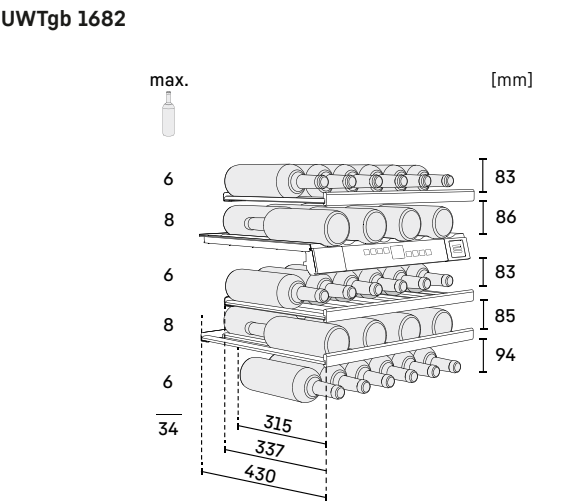
WKEgb 582
WKEgw 582



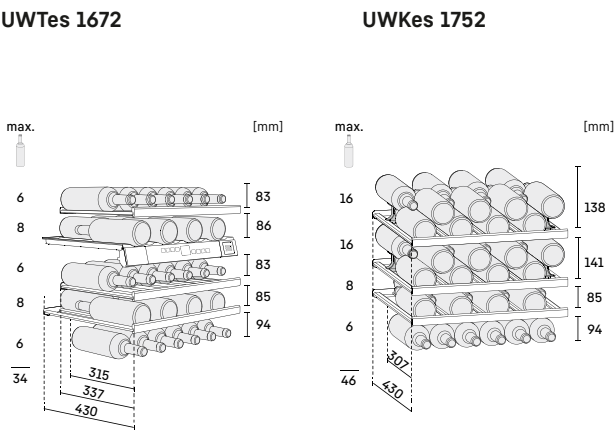
Glass door with stainless steel frame.

Door dimensions (w/h/d): 595 / 450 / 35 mm

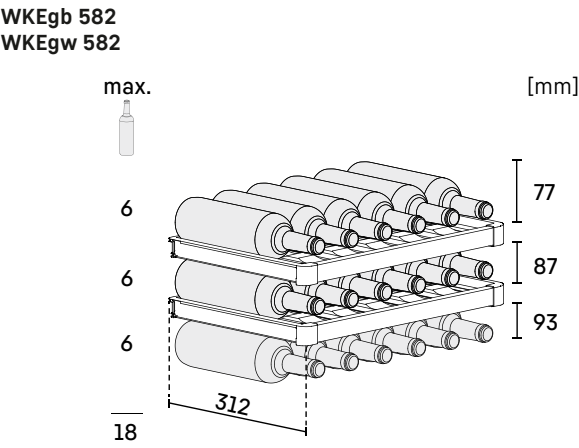
Storage diagrams



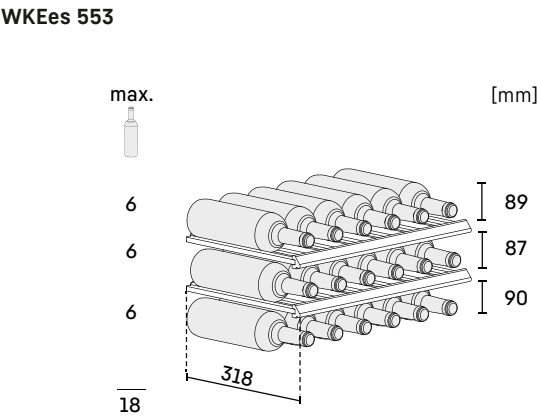
Storage diagrams



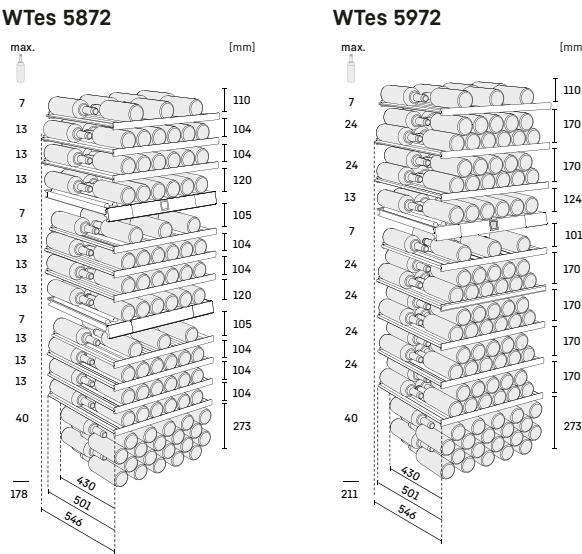
Storage diagrams



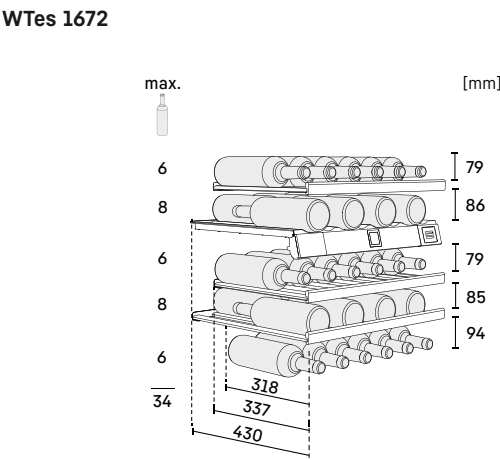
Storage diagrams



Storage diagrams



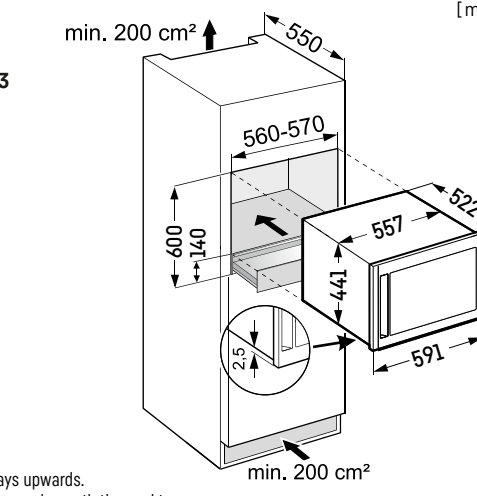
Storage diagrams



45

[mm]

WKEes 553



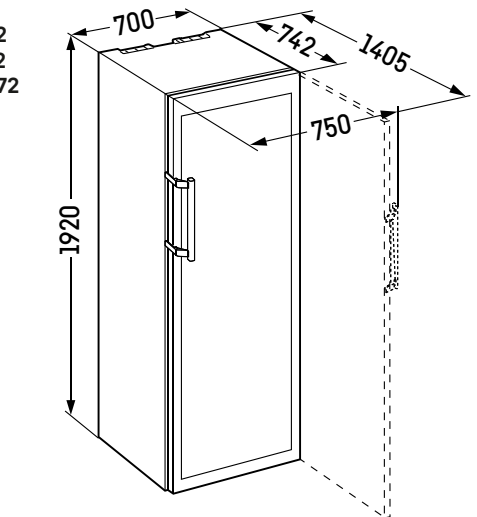
NB:
Ventilation always upwards.
When installation underneath the worktop,
a ventilation grill is required.
Glass door with stainless steel frame.

Door dimensions (h/w/d): 455 / 591 / 16 mm

70

[mm]

WTes 5872
WTes 5972
WTPes 5972

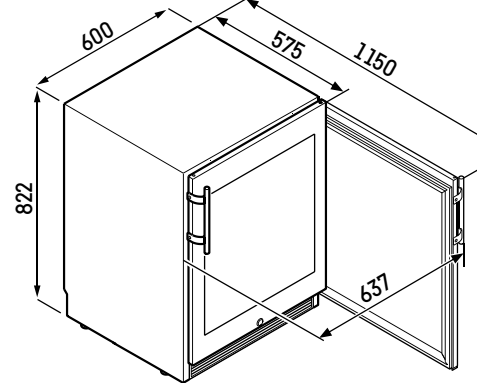


H/w/d: 1920 / 700 / 74,2 mm

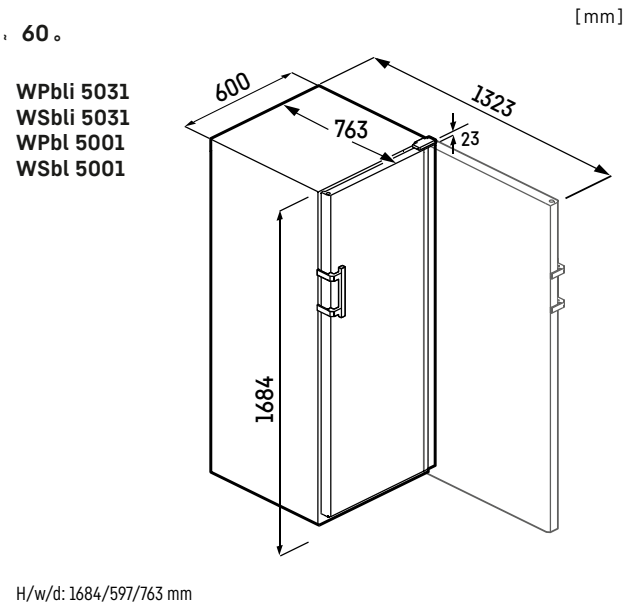
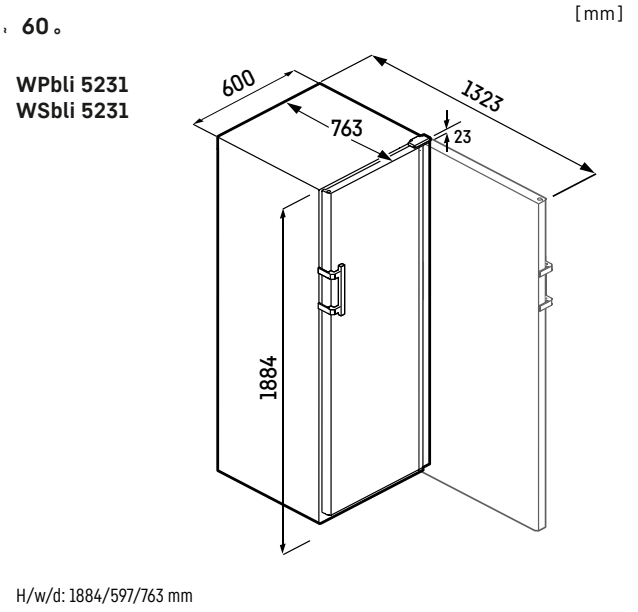
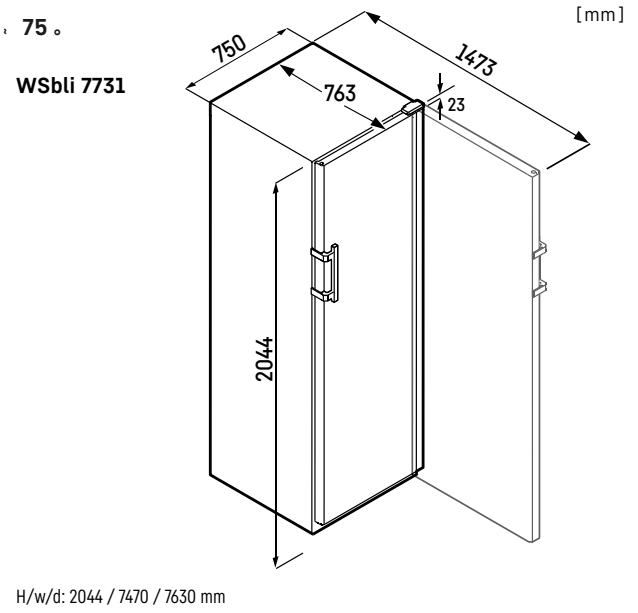
60

[mm]

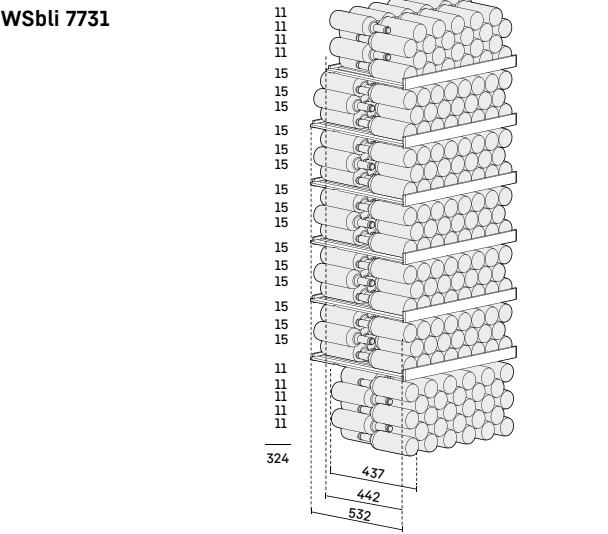
WTes 1672



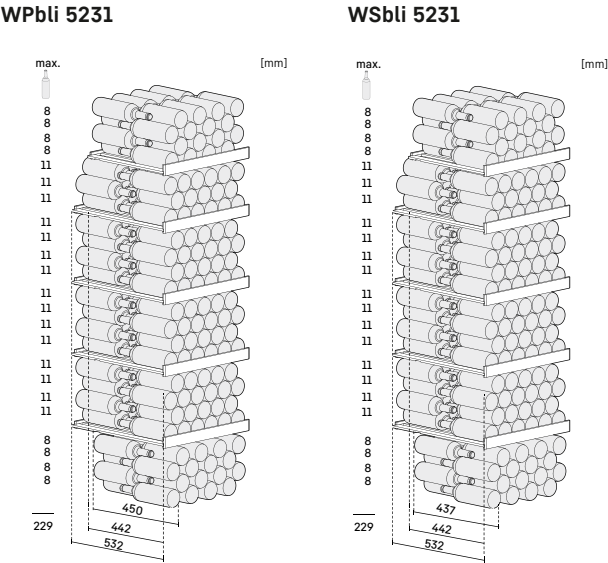
H/w/d: 822 / 600 / 57,5 mm



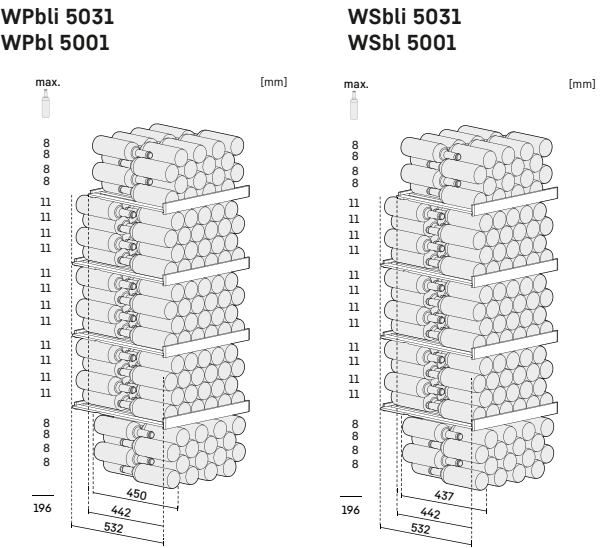
Storage diagrams



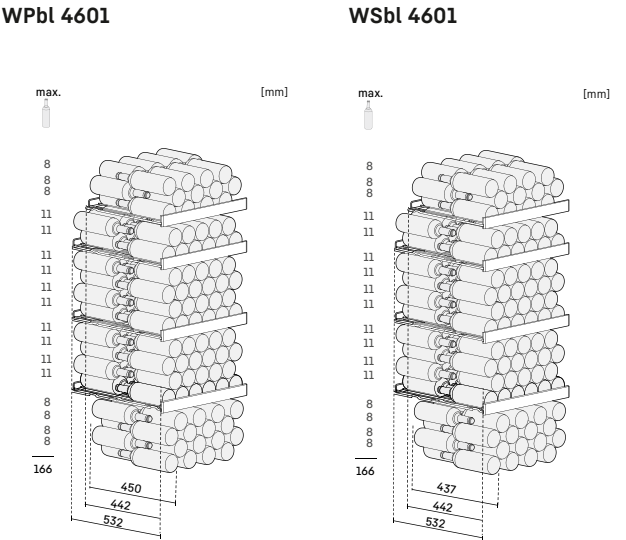
Storage diagrams



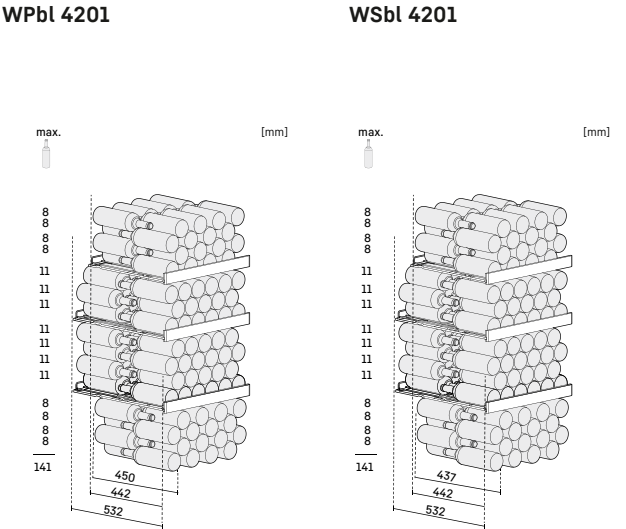
Storage diagrams



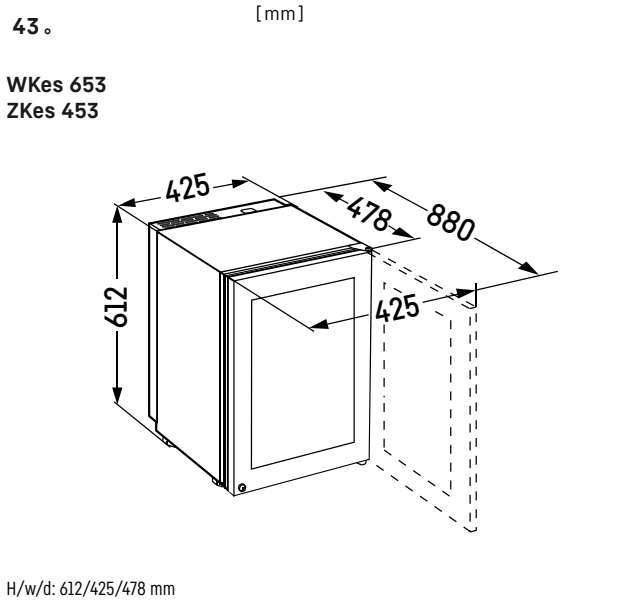
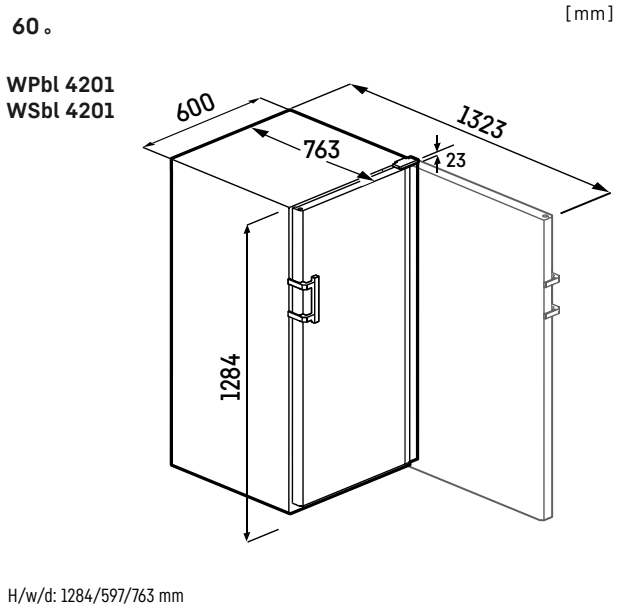
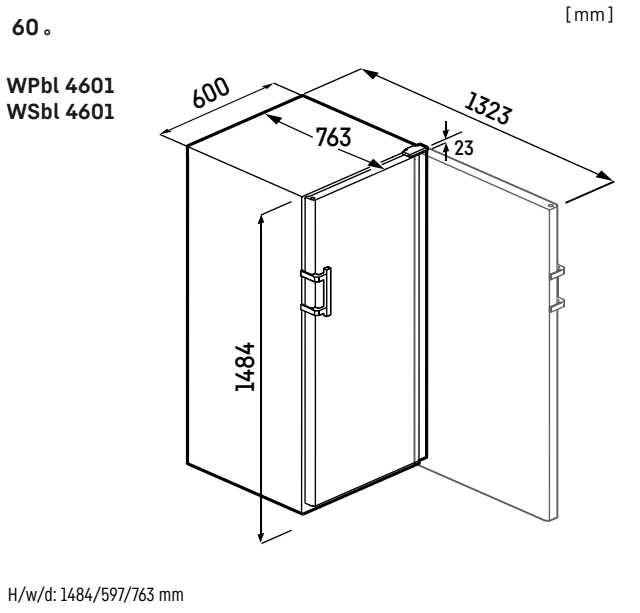
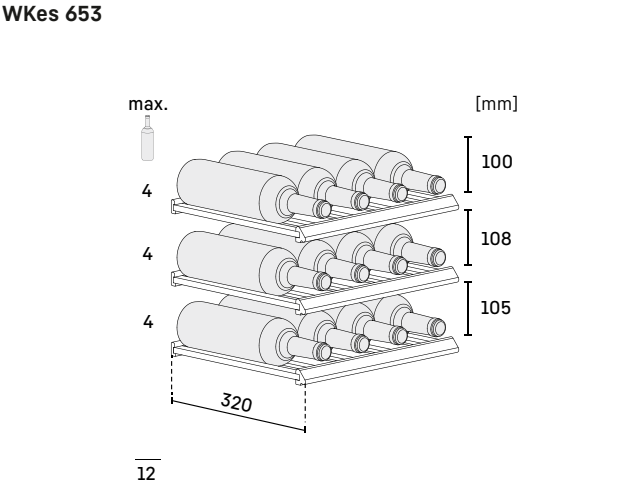
Storage diagrams



Storage diagrams



Storage diagrams



Brief explanation of features

Freshness technologies

Bio Fresh Professional	BioFresh-Professional offers even more flexibility for individual food storage.
Hydro Breeze	Cooling like a pro: Cold mist and a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C ensure a longer storage time and create a fabulous visual effect.
Fish & Seafood	The Fish & Seafood safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger.
Bio Fresh	The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance.
Bio Fresh Plus	Adjustable temperature range of 0 °C and -2 °C, BioFresh-Plus safe includes a versatile Fish & Seafood safe.
Bio Cool	Optimum humidity for fruit and vegetables via slider control and longer term food storage.
Easy Fresh	The air-tight safe allows humidity to rise keeping food fresher for longer.
Duo Cooling	Two separately controlled refrigeration circuits. The temperatures within the refrigerator and freezer compartments can be controlled independently.
No Frost	Defrosting is never needed as the freezer automatically defrosts itself.
Smart Frost	Defrosting is required much less often.
Super Cool	SuperCool boosts the cooling power until the food recently placed inside reaches the temperature of the rest of the contents.
Super Frost	SuperFrost increases the cooling power for a short time – this means the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.
Vario Temp	Freezer section becomes alternative additional cooling zone by setting an accurate temperature of between -2 °C and +14 °C.

Wine

1 Zone	With constant temperature throughout the interior, adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.
2 Zones	With two temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.
3 Zones	With three temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

Wine

Humidity Control	The humidity can be actively regulated in 5% increments between 50% and 80% RH.
Humidity Select	The humidity can be adjusted between two levels: Standard or High.
Temp Protect Plus	Two sensors constantly measure the temperature in the wine fridge. A notification is sent in the event of a critical change.*
Vibrate Safe	The fully vibration-insulated cooling system allows the wine to mature undisturbed.
Fresh Air	For a pure bouquet, an activated charcoal filter reliably binds odours of any kind.
UV Protect Plus	Triple protection: a tinted glass door with two layers of vacuum-deposited metal provides highly efficient protection from solar radiation.
UV Protect	Double protection: a tinted glass door with one layer of vacuum-deposited metal provides efficient protection from solar radiation.

Convenience and flexibility

Soft System	The door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.
Soft-Telescopic Rails	Fully extendible drawers run on telescopic rails and feature a convenient self-retraction mechanism with soft-closing.
Telescopic Rails	Drawers set on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for reliable and secure opening and closing.
Touch & Swipe-Display	Intuitive control – simply by touching and swiping on the colour display.
Touch-Display	A Liebherr is really simple to use with a gentle tap of a finger on the clear touch display.
Space Box	For flexible food storage: At a height of 250 mm, the space box offers lots of extra room even for really large frozen items.
Vario Space	For extra high storage space: Simply take out the individual freezer drawers and the glass horizontal dividers below and make space for extra tall frozen items.
Easy Open	EasyOpen means the freezer door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.
Self Closing Door	The door of the wine fridge closes smoothly by itself when opened less than 90°.

*SmartDevice/Smart app required

Brief explanation of features

Convenience and flexibility

Easy Fill	Loading aid for easy stocking of the wine fridge. From an angle of 90°, the door remains open.
Easy Serve Basket	The bottle basket for clearly arranged storage and easy accessibility at the bar.
Presentation Board	Shows off exquisite wines and presents bottles that have been opened.
Side by Side	With the Side-by-Side concept, fridges, freezers and wine fridges can be individually combined according to personal requirements.

Design

Open Stage	Transparent drawers ergonomically present the entire contents of the fridge with maximum clarity.
Glass & Steel Interior	The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements.
Light Tower	The new LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.
Light Column	LED light column from top to bottom evenly illuminates the interior. One-sided or double-sided depending on the series.
Presentation Light	Effectively showcases the wine collection even when the glass door is closed. The brightness can be dimmed using the display.*
LED	Minimal heat generation, energy-saving and maintenance-free for optimum lighting.
Steel Interior	Not just an attractive design element, the SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.

Water and ice

Infinity Spring	Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting of bottles and is better for our environment.
Ice Tower	Perfect for Parties: You will never run out of cold drinks. The 8 kg supply of ice cubes makes sure of that.
Ice Maker	Automatic IceMaker with fixed water connection.
Easy Twist Ice	Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.
Ice Maker Water tank	If no fixed water connection is available, there is an IceMaker with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

Connectivity

Auto Door	Unique worldwide: AutoDoor allows easy and convenient opening and closing of the door via voice command, knocking signal and smartphone * – or simply by hand.
Frost Protect	FrostProtect models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C for example in an unheated garage or outbuilding.
Smart Device ready	The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices. The SmartDeviceBox can be ordered as an accessory.
Smart Device	The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices. The SmartDeviceBox is already included.

Product groups

Wine	The perfect range for wine aficionados.
Cigar	Quality storage for fine cigars.
Outdoor	Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors.

*SmartDevice/Smart app required

Stay in touch

Our catalogue programme

Ask your Liebherr dealer for our main catalogues for freestanding and fully integrated appliances and for our specials. All catalogues are also available for download at **home.liebherr.com**.



SmartDevice app: The smart companion for your Liebherr. Operate your appliances conveniently via app, receive important status messages and benefit from many other services relating to your fridge.



You can download our apps here.



Witt A/S
Tlf. 70 25 23 23
info@witt.dk
www.witt.dk



Witt Sverige AB
Tel. 08-525 084 80
info@wittsverige.se
www.wittsverige.se



Witt Norge
Tlf. 32 82 99 40
info@witt.no
www.witt.no



Witt A/S Filial Finland
Puh. 093 157 9150
info@witt.fi
www.witt.fi

Subject to technical changes.
Colour deviations depending on media type.
For latest available data, see home.liebherr.com.
Printed in Croatia by STEGA TISAK d.o.o. 7901687-00/05.23

